

## Structural Analysis Report

Transmission Tower #1102  
Line 1880

CT356/CL&P Tower - RT. 123 Site #CT11356C

Prepared on behalf of:



35 Griffin Road South  
Bloomfield, CT 06002

PJF Project #A31216-0025.003.6090

REVISION	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ENGINEER	PJF TRACKING
0	08/08/2016	ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE	CBH	.001.6000 .001.6090 .001.6050
1	08/29/2016	REVISED TO INCLUDE TOWER MODS	JRA	.002.6125
2	11/11/2016	REVISED ANTENNA MOUNT CALCULATIONS FOR REV. G	KAT/CBH	.003.6090

**Columbus**  
250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679



[www.PaulJFord.com](http://www.PaulJFord.com)

**Orlando**  
1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039

Founded in 1965

100% Employee Owned

**Report Date:** November 11, 2016  
**Client:** T-Mobile  
35 Griffin Road South  
Bloomfield, CT 06002  
**Attention:** Mark Richard  
(860) 692-7143  
mark.richard64@t-mobile.com

Utility Name: Eversource Energy  
Structure ID: Transmission Tower #1102  
Line Reference: 1880 - 115kV Line  
Site Name and/or Reference: T-Mobile - CT356/CL&P Tower - RT. 123 Site #CT11356C  
Site Address: 2 Willruss St  
City, County, State: Norwalk, Fairfield County, CT  
Latitude, Longitude: 41.12576, -73.4327

**PJF Project:** A31216-0025.003.6090

Paul J. Ford and Company is pleased to submit this "**Structural Analysis Report**". The purpose of this analysis is to determine if the modified structure has sufficient capacity to support the proposed equipment along with the existing wire loads described herein.

**Analysis Criteria:**

Reference Standards: IEEE Standards Association, "National Electrical Safety Code" (NESC) C2-2007  
ANSI/TIA-222-G-2005 Standard, "Structural Standard for Antenna Supporting Structures and Antennas" with ANSI/TIA-222-G-1-2007 and ANSI/TIA-222-G-2-2009 Addenda  
ASCE Standard 10-15, "Design of Latticed Steel Transmission Structures"

Utility Specification: Northeast Utilities OTRM 059.1 (3/12/2014)

**Proposed Appurtenance Loads:**

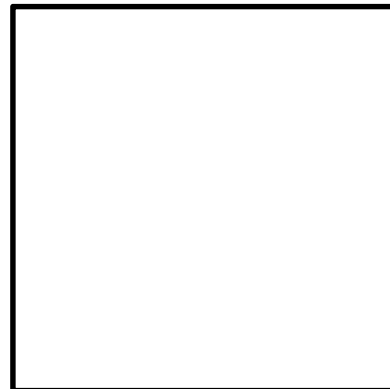
The structure was analyzed with the addition of the proposed appurtenance loads shown in Table 1 combined with the existing and reserved loads shown in Tables 2 and 3 of this report.

**Summary of Analysis Results:**

Modified Structure: **Sufficient**  
Existing Foundation: **Sufficient**  
Existing Antenna Mount **Sufficient**

We at Paul J. Ford and Company appreciate the opportunity to provide our professional services to you and T-Mobile. If you have any questions or need further assistance on this or any other projects please feel free to contact us.

Respectfully submitted by:  
Paul J. Ford and Company



Chad Hines, P.E., S.E.  
Engineering Manager  
[chines@pjfweb.com](mailto:chines@pjfweb.com)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### 1) INTRODUCTION

### 2) ANALYSIS CRITERIA

- Reference Standard
- Utility Specification
- Table 1 – Proposed Antenna and Cable Information
- Table 2 – Existing and Reserved Antenna and Cable Information
- Table 3 – Existing Electrical Utility Wire Information
- Table 4a – Utility Tower Analysis - Load Case Information
- Table 4b – Antenna Mount Analysis - Load Case Information

### 3) ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

- Table 5 – Documents Provided
- 3.1) Analysis Method
- 3.2) Assumptions

### 4) ANALYSIS RESULTS

- Table 6 – Maximum Structure Element Usages
- Table 7 – Maximum Foundation Usages
- Table 8 – Maximum Antenna Mount Usages
- 4.1) Requirements

### 5) CONCLUSION

#### STANDARD CONDITIONS

#### APPENDIX A – STRUCTURE PHOTOS / PROFILE SHEET

#### APPENDIX B – LOAD CALCULATIONS

- B1 – Wire Load Sheets (Provided by NU)
- B2 – Load Calculations for Mast Analysis

#### APPENDIX C – COMPUTER OUTPUT

- C1 - TIA/EIA-222-G – Risa 3D Mast Analysis – Output
- C2 - NESC - Risa 3-D Mast Analysis – Output (for reactions only)
- C3 - PLS Software
- PLS Software – Structure Model Node Diagram
- PLS Software – Structure Usage Diagram (Color Coded by Usage)
- PLS Software – Output

#### APPENDIX D – SUPPLEMENTAL CALCULATIONS

- TIA-EIA-222-G - Mast Connection to CL&P Tower Analysis
- TIA-EIA-222-G – Mast Flange Analysis
- NESC – Tower Leg Local Analysis
- Foundation Analysis

#### APPENDIX E – SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

## 1) INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this analysis is to determine if the modified structure has sufficient capacity to support the proposed equipment along with the existing wire loads described herein. The modified structure is a 94' tall quad circuit steel transmission tower designated as a 115kV type "D". The modified tower consists of a 70'-4" tall "Standard Tower" body plus (4) 23'-8" Leg Extensions.

The existing antenna mounting system consists of a flush mount installed on an existing antenna mast. Refer to Tables 1 and 2 below and the structure modification drawings located in Appendix A for further antenna equipment and mount information.

## 2) ANALYSIS CRITERIA

Reference Standards: IEEE Standards Association, "National Electrical Safety Code" (NESC) C2-2007  
 ANSI/TIA-222-G-2005 Standard, "Structural Standard for Antenna Supporting Structures and Antennas" with ANSI/TIA-222-G-1-2007 and ANSI/TIA-222-G-2-2009 Addenda  
 ASCE Standard 10-15, "Design of Latticed Steel Transmission Structures"

Utility Specification: Northeast Utilities OTRM 059.1 (3/12/2014)

**Table 1 – Proposed Antenna and Cable Information<sup>1</sup>**

Mounting Level (feet)	Center Line Elevation (feet)	Number of Antennas	Antenna Manufacturer	Antenna Model	Number of Feed Lines	Feed Line Size (inches)	Note
114	114	3	Commscope	RV4PX306R (Penta)	18	1-1/4	2

Notes:

- 1) See drawing SK-1 in "Appendix A – Structure Profile Sheet" for further details.
- 2) South Mast

**Table 2 – Existing and Reserved Antenna and Cable Information<sup>1</sup>**

Mounting Level (feet)	Center Line Elevation (feet)	Number of Antennas	Antenna Manufacturer	Antenna Model	Number of Feed Lines	Feed Line Size (inches)	Note
114	114	3	RFS	APX16DWV-16DWV-S-E-A20	12	1-1/4	3
114	114	-	-	-	6	1-1/4	2
114	114	1	Microflect	Tri-Sector Mount	-	-	2
105	105	3	KMW	AM-X-CD-14-65	6	1-1/4	2
105	105	3	Powerwave	TTAW-07BP111-001 (TMA)	-	-	2
105	105	1	Microflect	Tri-Sector Mount	-	-	2
104	104	3	Powerwave	7770	6	1-1/4	3
104	104	3	Powerwave	TT19-08BP111-001 (TMA)	-	-	3
104	104	1	Microflect	Tri-Sector Mount	-	-	3

Notes:

- 1) See drawing SK-1 in "Appendix A – Structure Profile Sheet" for further details.
- 2) South Mast
- 3) North Mast

**Table 3 – Existing Electrical Utility Wire Information<sup>1</sup>**

Wire Designation	Wire Type	Tension Angle (degrees)	Wind Span		Weight Span	
			Back (feet)	Ahead (feet)	Back (feet)	Ahead (feet)
Shield Wire #1	0.438 Comp	26	409	409	415	415
Shield Wire #2	OPGW-120 (6-Groove)-10/9 FOCAS	26	409	409	415	415
Conductor #1	(12) 795.0 kcmil 45/7 ACSR (Tern)	26	409	409	415	415

Notes:

- 1) Wire loads provided by the utility – See "Appendix B – Load Calculations" for further details.

**Table 4a – Utility Tower Analysis - Load Case Information<sup>1</sup>**

Load Case Name	Radial Ice (inches)	Wind Speed (mph)	Overload Capacity Factors				Note
			Vertical	Wind	Wire Tension		
					Long.	Trans.	
NESC 250B (Heavy)	0.5	39.5	1.5	2.5	1.65	1.65	-
NESC 250C (Extreme Wind)	0	110	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2
NESC 250B (Broken)	0.5	39.5	1.5	2.5	1.65	1.65	

Notes:

- As per the requirements of NU Design Criteria Table, NESC C2-2007 – Construction Grade B, and ASCE 10-15, “Design of Latticed Steel Transmission Structures”.
- Apply a 1.25 X Gust Response Factor to all telecommunication equipment projected above top of tower/pole and a 1.0 x Gust Response Factor to the tower/pole structure as per NU Design Criteria Table.

**Table 4b – Antenna Mount Analysis - Load Case Information<sup>1</sup>**

Load Case Name	Radial Ice (inches)	Wind Speed (mph)	Note
TIA/EIA – High Wind	0	110 Ultimate 97 Nominal	Str. Class 3, Exp. C, Topo 1, Crest Height=0
TIA/EIA – Wind and Ice	0.75	50	-

Notes:

- As per the requirements of TIA/EIA-222-G and AISC-LRFD standards.

### 3) ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

**Table 5 – Documents Provided**

Document	Remarks	Reference	Source
Structure Erection Drawings	Bethlehem Steel, 07/11/1958	01135-50006 (E5-E6)	Eversource
Structure Fabrication Drawings	Bethlehem Steel, 07/11/1958	01135-50006 (17-24, 32)	Eversource
Foundation Drawing	CL&P, 5/16/1958	01135-60003 (1)	Eversource
Construction Documents (CD's)	Atlantis Design Group, 06/27/2016	CT11356C, Rev 0	T-Mobile
RF Data Sheet	793D Outdoor (Evolved from 3A), 6/23/16	A&L Template 793D_3QP	T-Mobile
Previous SA Report	Natcomm Consulting Engineers, 7/9/2009	08174.CO.05	Eversource
Previous SA Report	Centek Engineering, 6/10/2011	11021.CO34	Eversource
Previous SA Report	Paul J Ford and Company, 1/14/2016	31215-0012.002	PJF
Photos	N/A	N/A	Eversource
Structure Modification Drawings	PJF, 08/29/2016	31215-0025.002.6125	PJF

#### 3.1) Analysis Method

Tower<sup>TM</sup> is a commercially available analysis software package made by Powerline Systems, Inc. Tower<sup>TM</sup> was used to create a three-dimensional model of the tower and calculate member stresses for various load cases. Equipment and wire load calculations were completed using Microsoft Excel or MathCAD and applied to the structure model as point loads. Load Calculations are included in Appendix B. Selected output from the analysis is included in Appendix C.

Risa-3D is a commercially available analysis software package made by Risa Technologies, LLC. For this analysis, Risa-3D was used to create a three dimensional model of the antenna mast and calculate member stresses and reactions for various load cases. Those reactions were then applied to the tower model as point loads. Equipment and wire load calculations were completed using Microsoft Excel or MathCAD and applied to the antenna mast and tower models as point loads. Load Calculations are included in Appendix B. Select output from the Risa-3D and Tower<sup>TM</sup> analyses are included in Appendix C.

The existing foundation has been analyzed for stability using MathCAD calculations.

**3.2) Assumptions**

1. The structure was built in accordance with the manufacturer’s specifications.
2. The structure has been maintained in accordance with the manufacturer’s specifications.
3. No allowance was made for any damaged, missing, or rusted members. The analysis assumes that no physical deterioration has occurred in any of the structural components and that all members have the same load carrying capacity as the day it was installed.
4. All bolts have been torqued to the snug-tight condition as defined by AISC.
5. No residual stresses exist due to incorrect tower erection.
6. All welds conform to the requirements of AWS D1.1.
7. The configuration of antennas, cables, mounts and other appurtenances are as specified in Tables 1 and 2 of this report and as per the referenced documents in Table 5.
8. The wind loads applied to the tower due to the antenna installations are based on the full projected area of all antenna equipment in all directions (i.e. no shielding used).
9. Pipe mast and utility tower will be in plumb condition.
10. Tower steel material assumed to be A7 with minimum yield stress of 33 ksi.
11. Tower bolts assumed to be 3/4” A394-55T with a minimum shear capacity of 13.6 kips.
12. The mount has been installed per the referenced documents.
13. The structure modifications included in Appendix A of this report have been installed.
14. No further modifications to the structure or mount have been made other than those referenced herein.

If any of the above assumptions are found to be inaccurate, invalid or incomplete, Paul J. Ford and Company shall be informed of these discrepancies to determine the validity of the conclusions stated in this report.

**4) ANALYSIS RESULTS**

The following table provides the maximum usages for each structure element type and the loading condition in which they occur:

**Table 6 – Maximum Structure Element Usages<sup>1,2</sup>**

Tower – Analysis			
Element Type	Member Designation	Load Case	Usage (%)
Leg Members	1P	SWR Broken: 250B	72
Vertical “X” Bracing / Diagonal Members	54P	TCL Broken: 250B	89
Horizontal Members & Hangers	130P	250B: NESC Heavy	87
Tower – Supplemental Analysis – Direct Mount			
Element Type		Load Case	Usage (%)
Leg Members Supporting Antenna Mounts		250C: Extreme Wind	71
<b>Maximum Structure Element Usage =</b>			<b>89</b>
<b>Structure Result =</b>			<b>Sufficient</b>

Notes:

- 1) See “Appendix C – Computer Output” for further detailed information.
- 2) See “Appendix D – Supplemental Calculations” for calculations supporting the % capacity used.

**Table 7 – Maximum Structure Foundation Usages**

Foundation Analysis		
	Load Case	Usage (%)
Uplift Check	Envelope	48
Bearing Check	Envelope	55
Overturning Check	Envelope	66
<b>Maximum Foundation Usage =</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>Foundation Result =</b>		<b>Sufficient</b>

Notes:

- 1) See "Appendix D – Supplemental Calculations" for calculations supporting the % capacity used.

**Table 8 – Maximum Antenna Mount Usages<sup>1,2</sup>**

Antenna Mount – Analysis		
Member	Load Case	Usage (%)
North Mast, Member M2, Pipe 12.0X	TIA/EIA – High Wind	93.4
South Mast, Member M2, Pipe 12.0X	TIA/EIA – High Wind	98.6
Mast Connection to CL&P Tower	TIA/EIA – High Wind	81.4
<b>Maximum Antenna Mount Usage =</b>		<b>98.6</b>
<b>Antenna Mount Result =</b>		<b>Sufficient</b>

Notes:

- 1) See "Appendix C – Computer Output" for further detailed information.
- 2) See "Appendix D – Supplemental Calculations" for calculations supporting the % capacity used.

**4.1) Requirements**

Install the modifications included in Appendix A of this report.

**5) CONCLUSION**

The modified transmission tower has **sufficient** capacity to support the proposed equipment along with the existing wire loads described herein. The existing antenna mounts have **sufficient** capacity to support the proposed equipment described herein. The existing foundation has **sufficient** capacity to support the proposed equipment along with the existing wire loads described herein.

This analysis is presented based upon the assumptions listed herein and information provided by the utility and the wireless carrier. If the existing conditions are different than those presented here, Paul J. Ford and Company should be contacted to verify the validity of the conclusions presented here.

**STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR FURNISHING OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES ON EXISTING STRUCTURES BY PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY**

- 1) It is the responsibility of the client to ensure that the information provided to Paul J. Ford and Company and used in the performance of our engineering services is correct and complete. All engineering services are performed on the basis that the information used is current and correct.
- 2) Paul J. Ford and Company has not performed a site visit to verify the details regarding structure or the antenna/coax loading. If the existing conditions are not as represented on the referenced drawings and/or documents, we should be contacted immediately to evaluate the significance of the deviation.
- 3) It is not possible to have all of the detailed information to perform a very thorough analysis of every sub-component of the structure. The structural analysis by Paul J. Ford and Company verifies the adequacy of the main structural members. Paul J. Ford and Company provides a limited scope of service in that we cannot verify the adequacy of every weld, bolt, plate connection, etc.
- 4) The structural integrity of the existing foundation can only be verified if exact foundation sizes and soil conditions are known. Paul J. Ford and Company will not accept any responsibility for the adequacy of the existing foundations unless the foundation sizes and a soils report are provided.
- 5) The structure has been analyzed according to the minimum design loads recommended by the codes referenced in this report. We do not imply to meet any other codes or requirements unless explicitly agreed in writing. If the owner or local or state agencies require a higher design wind speed or a higher ice load, Paul J. Ford and Company should be made aware of this requirement prior to the start of the project.
- 6) This analysis does not imply to meet any serviceability criteria such as deflections, twist, sway, etc. unless expressly agreed to in writing. If the owner or local or state agencies require a higher design wind load or specific serviceability requirements, Paul J. Ford and Company should be made aware of this requirement prior to the start of the project.
- 7) All Services are performed, results obtained, and recommendations made in accordance with generally accepted engineering principles and practices. Paul J. Ford and Company is not responsible for the conclusion, opinions and/or recommendations made by others based on the information we supply.



## APPENDIX A

# STRUCTURE PHOTOS / MOD DRAWING PACKAGE

## South Mast



## North Mast



# MODIFIED 94'-0" TRANSMISSION TOWER CL&P TOWER #1102 LINE #1880

## T-MOBILE CT356/CL&P TOWER - RT. 123 SITE #CT11356C

2 WILLRUSS STREET  
NORWALK, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT  
LAT: 41.12576° ; LONG: -73.43270°

### PROJECT CONTACTS

STRUCTURE OWNER:  
EVERSOURCE  
CONTACT: ROBERT GRAY AT ROBERT.GRAY@EVERSOURCE.COM  
PH: (860) 728-6125

CARRIER INFO:  
T-MOBILE  
CONTACT: SAM SIMONS AT SAM.SIMONS@T-MOBILE.COM  
PH: (203) 482-5156

ENGINEER OF RECORD:  
PJFMOD@PJFWEBCOM

### THIS PROJECT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS

STRUCTURE REINFORCEMENT

SHEET INDEX	
SHEET NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
T-1	TITLE SHEET
N-1	GENERAL NOTES
M1-1	MI CHECKLIST
S-1	TOWER ELEVATION AND DETAILS

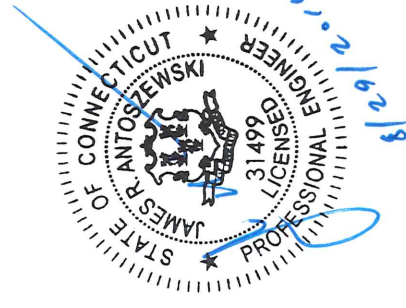
### DESIGN DATA - MOUNT

REFERENCE STANDARD	TIA/EIA-222-F NUSCO OTRM 059.1
LOCAL CODE	2003 IBC
BASIC WIND SPEED (FASTEST-MILE)	85 MPH *
ICE THICKNESS	0.5 IN
ICE WIND SPEED	74 MPH

\* PER EXCEPTION IN NUSCO OTRM 059.1

### DESIGN DATA - TOWER

REFERENCE STANDARD	NESC 2007 NUSCO OTRM 059.1
BASIC WIND SPEED (3-SECOND GUST)	110 MPH
ICE THICKNESS	0.5 IN
ICE WIND SPEED	40 MPH



CL&P TOWER #1102  
LINE #1880

2 WILLRUSS STREET  
NORWALK, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT  
CT356/CL&P TOWER - RT. 123 SITE #CT11356C

**PJF PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY**  
250 E Broad St, Ste 600 · Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679 www.pauljford.com

**T-MOBILE**  
35 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH BLOOMFIELD, CONNECTICUT 06002

© Copyright 2016, by Paul J. Ford and Company. All Rights Reserved. This document and the data contained herein, is proprietary to Paul J. Ford and Company, issued in strict confidence and shall not, without the prior written permission of Paul J. Ford and Company, be reproduced, copied or used for any purpose other than the intended use for this specific project.

PROJECT No: 31216-0025.002.6125  
DRAWN BY: FE  
DESIGNED BY: JRA  
CHECKED BY: *CJK*  
DATE: 8-29-2016

TITLE SHEET

T-1

SHEET NO. 1 OF 4



**MODIFICATION INSPECTION NOTES:**

1. **INSPECTION AND TESTING**
  - 1.1. INSPECTION SERVICES WHICH ARE FURNISHED BY OTHERS ARE STILL REQUIRED WHEN THE EOR PERFORMS SUPPORT SERVICES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
  - 1.2. OBSERVED DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE WORK AND THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.
  - 1.3. AN INDEPENDENT QUALIFIED INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL BE SELECTED, RETAINED AND PAID FOR BY OWNER FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF INSPECTING, TESTING, DOCUMENTING, AND APPROVING ALL WELDING AND FIELD WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
    - 1.3.1. ACCESS TO ANY PLACE WHERE WORK IS BEING DONE SHALL BE PERMITTED AT ALL TIMES.
    - 1.3.2. THE INSPECTION AGENCY SHALL SO SCHEDULE THIS WORK AS TO CAUSE A MINIMUM OF INTERRUPTION TO AND COORDINATE WITH THE WORK IN PROGRESS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE THE WORK SCHEDULE WITH THE TESTING AGENCY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW FOR ADEQUATE TIME AND ACCESS FOR THE TESTING AGENCY TO PERFORM THEIR DUTIES.
  - 1.4. **GENERAL**
    - 1.4.1. PERFORM PERIODIC ON-SITE OBSERVATION, INSPECTION, VERIFICATION, AND TESTING DURING THE TIME THE CONTRACTOR IS WORKING ON-SITE. AGENCY SHALL NOTIFY OWNER AND THE EOR IMMEDIATELY WHEN FIELD PROBLEMS OR DISCREPANCIES OCCUR.
  - 1.5. **FOUNDATIONS AND SOIL PREPARATION**
    - 1.5.1. VERIFY MATERIALS AT BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION ARE ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY.
    - 1.5.2. VERIFY THAT EXCAVATIONS HAVE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND ARE FOUNDED ON PROPER MATERIAL.
    - 1.5.3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED.
    - 1.5.4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESS DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL.
    - 1.5.5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, OBSERVE SUBGRADE AND VERIFY SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY.
  - 1.6. **CONCRETE TESTING PER ACI**
    - 1.6.1. INSPECT PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING STEEL.
    - 1.6.2. INSPECT BOLTS TO BE INSTALLED IN CONCRETE PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE.
    - 1.6.3. VERIFY USE OF REQUIRED MIX DESIGN.
    - 1.6.4. AT THE TIME FRESH CONCRETE IS SAMPLED FABRICATE SPECIMENS FOR STRENGTH TEST, PERFORM SLUMP AND AIR CONTENT TEST AND DETERMINE TEMPERATURE OF THE CONCRETE.
    - 1.6.5. INSPECT CONCRETE PLACEMENT FOR PROPER APPLICATION TECHNIQUE.
    - 1.6.6. INSPECT SPECIFIED CURING AND TEMPERATURE TECHNIQUES.
  - 1.7. **STRUCTURAL STEEL**
    - 1.7.1. CHECK STEEL ON THE JOB WITH THE PLANS.
    - 1.7.2. CHECK MILL CERTIFICATIONS. CALL FOR LABORATORY TEST REPORTS WHEN MILL CERTIFICATION IS IN QUESTION.
    - 1.7.3. CHECK GRADE OF STEEL MEMBERS, AND BOLTS FOR CONFORMANCE WITH DRAWINGS.
    - 1.7.4. INSPECT STEEL MEMBERS FOR DISTORTION, EXCESSIVE RUST, FLAWS AND BURNED HOLES.
    - 1.7.5. CHECK STEEL MEMBERS FOR SIZES, SWEEP AND DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES.
    - 1.7.6. CHECK FOR SURFACE FINISH SPECIFIED, GALVANIZED.
    - 1.7.7. CHECK THAT BOLTS HAVE BEEN TIGHTENED PROPERLY.
    - 1.7.8. PRIOR TO ANY FIELD CUTTING THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK THE CUTOUT LINES ON THE STEEL AND THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL VERIFY PROPOSED LAYOUT, LOCATION, AND DIMENSIONS. THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL CLOSELY AND CONTINUOUSLY MONITOR THIS ACTIVITY.
  - 1.8. **WELDING:**
    - 1.8.1. VERIFY FIELD WELDING PROCEDURES, WELDERS, AND WELDING OPERATORS, NOT DEEMED PREQUALIFIED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
    - 1.8.2. INSPECT FIELD WELDED CONNECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED AND WITH AWS D1.1.
    - 1.8.3. APPROVE FIELD WELDING SEQUENCE.
    - 1.8.4. INSPECT WELDED CONNECTIONS AS FOLLOWS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1:
      - 1.8.4.1. INSPECT WELDING EQUIPMENT FOR CAPACITY, MAINTENANCE, AND WORKING CONDITIONS.
      - 1.8.4.2. VERIFY SPECIFIED ELECTRODES AND HANDLING AND STORAGE OF ELECTRODES FOR CONFORMANCE TO SPECIFICATIONS.
    - 1.8.4.3. INSPECT PREHEATING AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURES FOR CONFORMANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
    - 1.8.4.4. VISUALLY INSPECT ALL WELDS AND VERIFY THAT QUALITY OF WELDS MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.1. OTHER TESTS MAY ALSO BE PERFORMED ON THE WELDS BY THE TESTING AGENCY IN ORDER FOR THEM TO PERFORM THEIR DUTIES FOR THIS PROJECT.
    - 1.8.4.5. SPOT TEST AT LEAST ONE FILLET WELD OF EACH MEMBER USING MAGNETIC PARTICLE.
    - 1.8.4.6. INSPECT FOR SIZE, SPACING, TYPE AND LOCATION AS PER APPROVED DRAWINGS.
    - 1.8.4.7. VERIFY THAT THE BASE METAL CONFORMS TO THE DRAWINGS.
    - 1.8.4.8. REVIEW THE REPORTS BY TESTING LABS.
    - 1.8.4.9. CHECK TO SEE THAT WELDS ARE CLEAN AND FREE FROM SLAG.
    - 1.8.4.10. INSPECT RUST PROTECTION OF WELDS AS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
    - 1.8.4.11. CHECK THAT DEFECTIVE WELDS ARE CLEARLY MARKED AND HAVE BEEN ADEQUATELY REPAIRED.
    - 1.8.4.12. FULL PENETRATION WELDS IN THE VICINITY OF THE BASE OF THE TOWER ARE REQUIRED TO BE 100% NDE INSPECTED BY UT IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
    - 1.8.4.13. PARTIAL PENETRATION AND FILLET WELDS IN THE VICINITY OF THE BASE OF THE TOWER ARE REQUIRED TO BE 50% NDE INSPECTED BY MP IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
  - 1.9. **REPORTS:**
    - 1.9.1. COMPILER AND PERIODICALLY SUBMIT DAILY INSPECTION REPORTS TO OWNER.
    - 1.9.2. THE INSPECTION PLAN OUTLINED HEREIN IS INTENDED AS A DESCRIPTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC ITEMS OF CONCERN. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO BE ALL-INCLUSIVE. IT DOES NOT LIMIT THE TESTING AND INSPECTION AGENCY TO THE ITEMS LISTED. ADDITIONAL TESTING, INSPECTION, AND CHECKING MAY BE REQUIRED AND SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL USE THEIR PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS AND THE CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE TO DECIDE WHAT OTHER ITEMS REQUIRE ADDITIONAL ATTENTION. THE TESTING AGENCY'S JUDGMENT MUST PREVAIL ON ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY COVERED. ANY DISCREPANCIES OR PROBLEMS SHALL BE BROUGHT IMMEDIATELY TO OWNER'S ATTENTION. RESOLUTIONS ARE NOT TO BE MADE WITHOUT OWNER'S REVIEW AND SPECIFIC WRITTEN CONSENT. OWNER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT A RESOLUTION IS ACCEPTABLE.
    - 1.9.3. AFTER EACH INSPECTION, THE TESTING AGENCY WILL PREPARE A WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION WHICH WILL BE GIVEN TO THE CONTRACTOR AND FILED AS DAILY REPORTS TO OWNER. THIS WRITTEN ACTION WILL GIVE THE CONTRACTOR A LIST OF ITEMS TO BE CORRECTED, PRIOR TO CONTINUING CONSTRUCTION, AND/OR LOADING OF STRUCTURAL ITEMS.
    - 1.9.4. THE TESTING AGENCY DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR'S CONTRACTUAL OR STATUTORY OBLIGATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR HAS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THE OFFICIAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE TESTING AGENCY WILL NOT REPLACE THE CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL PERSONNEL.

- 1.10. CORRECTION OF FAILING MIS
  - 1.10.1. IF THE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION WOULD FAIL THE MI ("FAILED MI"), THE GC SHALL WORK WITH THE OWNER TO COORDINATE A REMEDIATION PLAN IN ONE OF TWO WAYS:
    - 1.10.1.1. CORRECT FAILING ISSUES TO COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE A SUPPLEMENT MI.
    - 1.10.1.2. OR, WITH THE OWNERS APPROVAL, THE GC MAY WORK WITH THE EOR TO RE-ANALYZE THE MODIFICATION/REINFORCEMENT USING THE AS-BUILT CONDITION

- 1.11. PHOTOGRAPHS
  - 1.11.1. BETWEEN THE GC AND THE MI INSPECTOR THE FOLLOWING PHOTOGRAPHS, AT A MINIMUM, ARE TO BE TAKEN AND INCLUDED IN THE MI REPORT:
    - 1.11.1.1. PRE-CONSTRUCTION GENERAL SITE CONDITION
    - 1.11.1.2. PHOTOGRAPHS DURING THE REINFORCEMENT MODIFICATION CONSTRUCTION/RESECTION AND INSPECTION
    - 1.11.1.2.1. RAW MATERIALS
    - 1.11.1.2.2. PHOTOS OF ALL CRITICAL DETAILS
    - 1.11.1.2.3. FOUNDATION MODIFICATIONS
    - 1.11.1.2.4. WELD PREPARATION
    - 1.11.1.2.5. BOLT INSTALLATION AND TORQUE
    - 1.11.1.2.6. FINAL INSTALLED CONDITION
    - 1.11.1.2.7. SURFACE COATING REPAIR
    - 1.11.1.3. POST CONSTRUCTION PHOTOGRAPHS
    - 1.11.1.3.1. FINAL INFELD CONDITION
  - 1.11.2. PHOTOS OF ELEVATED MODIFICATIONS TAKEN FROM THE GROUND SHALL BE CONSIDERED INADEQUATE.

**POST-MODIFICATION CHECKLIST**

REQUIRED	REPORT ITEM	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
	<b>PRE-CONSTRUCTION</b>	
X	MI CHECKLIST DRAWING	THIS CHECKLIST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE MI REPORT
X	EOR APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS	FABRICATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR REVIEW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
NA	FABRICATION INSPECTION	A LETTER FROM THE FABRICATOR, STATING THAT THE WORK WAS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
NA	FABRICATOR CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTION	CRITICAL SHOP WELDS THAT REQUIRE TESTING ARE NOTED ON THESE CONTRACT DRAWINGS. A CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTOR SHALL PERFORM NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING AND A REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
NA	MATERIAL TEST REPORT (MTR)	MILL CERTIFICATION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL STEEL WITH A YIELD STRENGTH GREATER THAN 36 KSI AND THIS DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
NA	FABRICATOR NDE INSPECTION	A VISUAL OBSERVATION OF A PORTION OF THE EXISTING STRUCTURE (AS NOTED ON THESE DRAWINGS) IS REQUIRED AND A WRITTEN REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
NA	NDE REPORT OF MONOPOLE BASE PLATE (AS REQUIRED)	A VISUAL OBSERVATION OF THE POLE TO BASE PLATE CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AND A WRITTEN REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
X	PACKING SLIPS	THE MATERIAL SHIPPING LIST SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	
X	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS	A LETTER FROM THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR STATING THAT THE WORKMANSHIP WAS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND THESE CONTRACT DRAWINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
NA	FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS	A VISUAL OBSERVATION OF THE EXCAVATION AND REBAR SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE PLACING THE CONCRETE. A WRITTEN REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
NA	CONCRETE COMP. STRENGTH AND SLUMP TESTS	THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN, SLUMP TEST, AND COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TESTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
NA	POST INSTALLED ANCHOR ROD VERIFICATION	ANCHOR ROD INSTALLATION SHALL INCLUDE VERIFICATION BY LETTER AND PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION.
NA	BASE PLATE GROUT VERIFICATION	A LETTER FROM THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR THAT CERTIFIES THAT THE GROUT WAS INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
NA	CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTION	A CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTOR SHALL INSPECT AND TEST AS NECESSARY ALL FIELD WELDS AND A REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT. PRE, DURING AND POST WELD INSPECTION IS REQUIRED.
NA	EARTHWORK: LIFT AND DENSITY	FOUNDATION SUB-GRADES SHALL BE INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND A REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
X	ON SITE COLD GALVANIZING VERIFICATION	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION TO THE MI INSPECTOR VERIFYING THAT ANY ON-SITE COLD GALVANIZING WAS APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.
NA	GUY WIRE TENSION REPORT	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A REPORT TO THE MI INSPECTOR INDICATING THE TEMPERATURE AND TENSION IN EVERY GUY CABLE FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
X	GC AS-BUILT DOCUMENTS	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A COPY OF THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS EITHER STATING "INSTALLED AS DESIGNED" OR NOTING ANY CHANGES THAT WERE REQUIRED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS.
NA	MICROPILE / ROCK ANCHOR	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE INSTALLER'S DRILLING AND INSTALLATION LOGS AND QA/QC DOCUMENTATION TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
	<b>POST-CONSTRUCTION</b>	
X	MI INSPECTOR REDLINE OR RECORD DRAWING(S)	THE MI INSPECTOR SHALL OBSERVE AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE CONTRACTORS REDLINE DRAWING AND THE ACTUAL COMPLETED INSTALLATION.
NA	POST INSTALLED ANCHOR ROD PULL TESTING	POST INSTALLED ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS AND A REPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE MI INSPECTOR FOR INCLUSION IN THE MI REPORT.
X	PHOTOGRAPHS	PHOTOGRAPHS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE MI WHICH DOCUMENT ALL PHASES OF THE CONSTRUCTION. THE PHOTOS SHALL BE ORGANIZED IN A MANNER THAT EASILY IDENTIFIES THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE PHOTO.
NA	POST INSTALLED MICROPILE / ROCK ANCHOR TESTING	POST INSTALLED ANCHORS SHALL BE TESTED AND INSPECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION STATED ON MICROPILE/ROCK ANCHOR NOTES.

NOTE: X DENOTES A DOCUMENT NEEDED FROM THE CONTRACTOR FOR THE MI REPORT  
NA DENOTES A DOCUMENT THAT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THE MI REPORT

© Copyright 2016, by Paul J. Ford and Company  
All Rights Reserved. This document and the data contained herein, is proprietary to Paul J. Ford and Company, issued in strict confidence and shall not, without the prior written permission of Paul J. Ford and Company, be reproduced, copied or used for any purpose other than the intended use for this specific project.



**RJF PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY**  
250 E Broad St, Ste 600 · Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679 www.pauljford.com

**T-MOBILE**  
35 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH BLOOMFIELD, CONNECTICUT 06002

**CL&P TOWER #1102**  
LINE #1880  
2 WILLRUSS STREET  
NORWALK, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT  
CT366/CL&P TOWER - RT. 123 SITE #CT11356C

PROJECT No: 31216-0025.002.6125  
DRAWN BY: FE  
DESIGNED BY: JRA  
CHECKED BY: CBA  
DATE: 8-29-2016

**MI CHECKLIST AND NOTES**

**MI-1**

SHEET NO. 3 OF 4

© Copyright 2016, by Paul J. Ford and Company, All Rights Reserved. This document and the data contained herein, is proprietary to Paul J. Ford and Company, issued in strict confidence and shall not, without the prior written permission of Paul J. Ford and Company, be reproduced, copied or used for any purpose other than the intended use for this specific project.

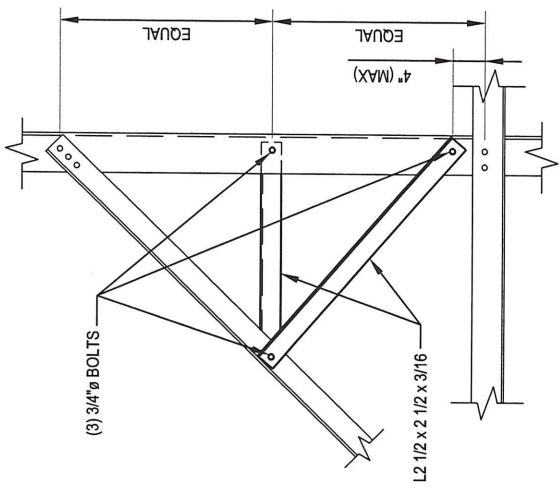
**RJF PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY**  
 250 E Broad St, Ste 600 · Columbus, OH 43215  
 Phone 614.221.6679 www.pauljford.com  
**T-MOBILE**  
 35 GRIFFIN ROAD SOUTH BLOOMFIELD, CONNECTICUT 06002

**CL&P TOWER #1102**  
 LINE #1880  
 2 WILLRUSS STREET  
 NORWALK, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT  
 CT356/CL&P TOWER - RT. 123 SITE #CT11356C

PROJECT No: 31216-0025.002.6125  
 FE  
 DRAWN BY: JRA  
 DESIGNED BY: C&P  
 CHECKED BY: C&P  
 DATE: 8-29-2016

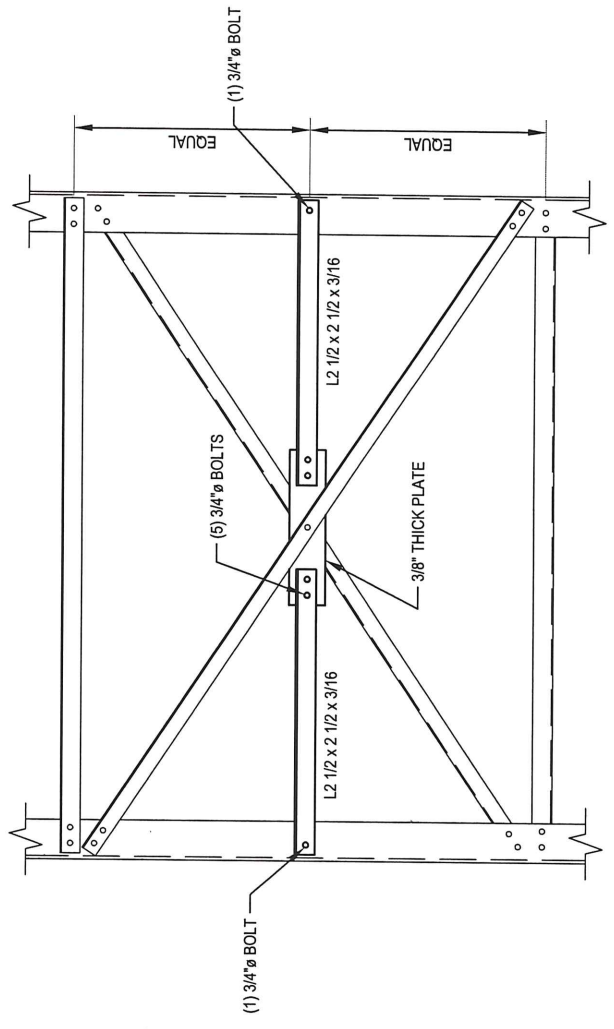
**TOWER ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS**

**S-1**  
 SHEET NO. 4 OF 4

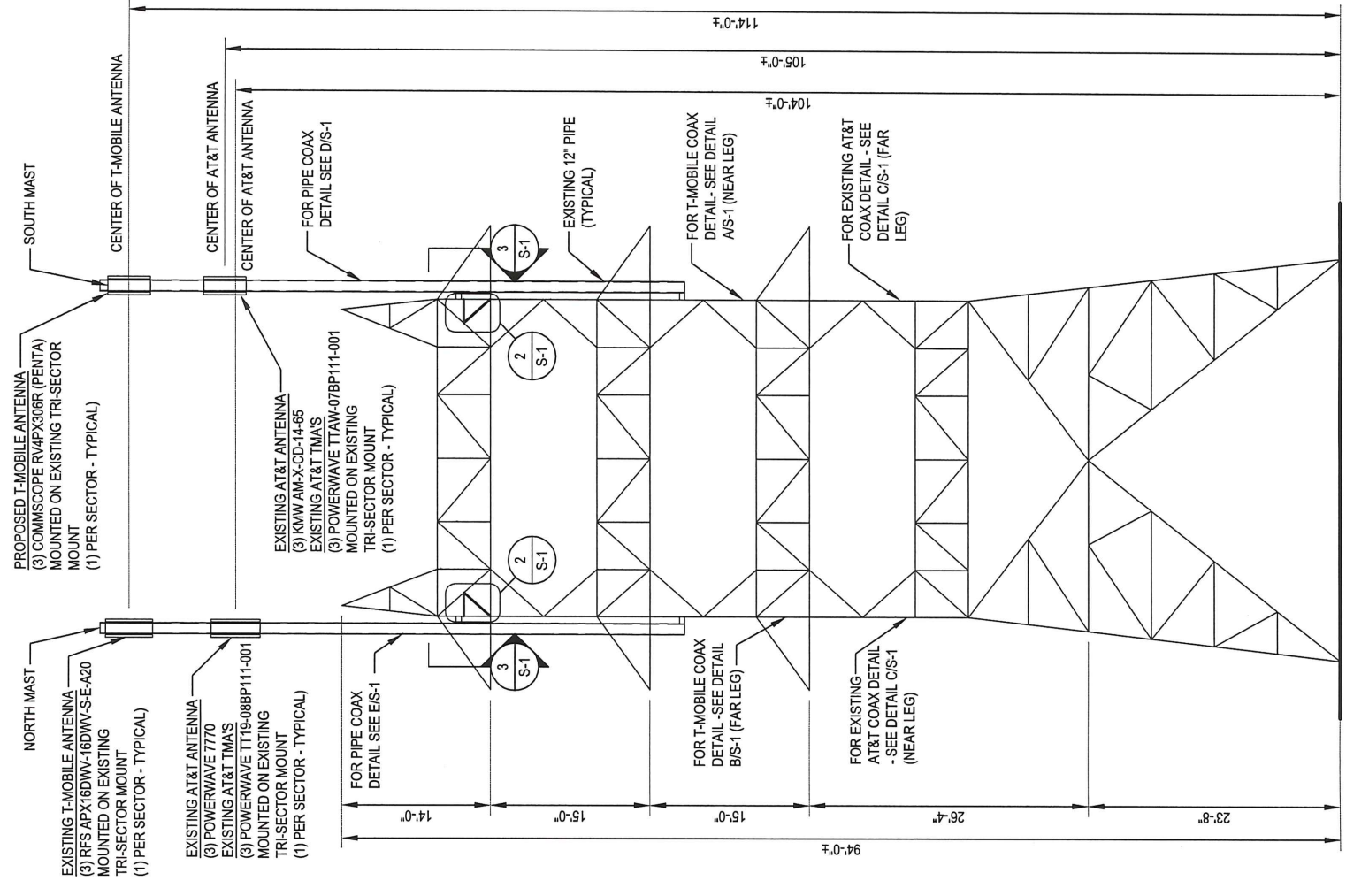
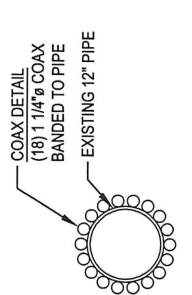
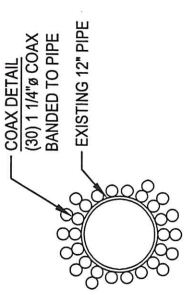
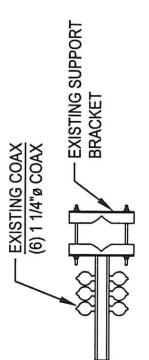
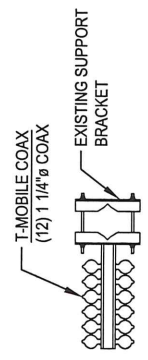
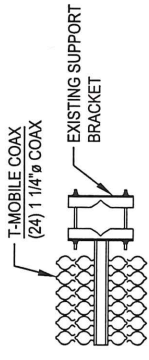


**ELEVATION 2**  
 S-1

NOTE:  
 ANTENNA MOUNT NOT SHOWN  
 IN ELEVATIONS 2IS-1 AND 3IS-1  
 FOR CLARITY



**ELEVATION 3**  
 S-1



**TOWER ELEVATION 1**  
 S-1

# APPENDIX B

## LOAD CALCULATIONS



Job : AT&T Norwalk, CT-5046  
Description:

Spec. Number  
Computed by  
Checked by

Page of  
Sheet of  
Date 7/21/08  
Date

**INPUT DATA**

TOWER ID: 1102

Structure Height (ft) : 94

Wind Zone : Central CT (green)

Wind Speed : 110 mph

Tower Type :  Suspension  
 Strain

Extreme Wind Model : PCS Addition

**Shield Wire Properties:**

	BACK	AHEAD
NAME =	0.438 COMP	0.438 COMP
DESCRIPTION =	0.438	0.438
STRANDING =	9/3 Cu/Cal Brz	9/3 Cu/Cal Brz
DIAMETER =	0.438 in	0.438 in
WEIGHT =	0.408 lb/ft	0.408 lb/ft

**Conductor Properties:**

		BACK	AHEAD		
Number of Conductors per phase	1	TERN	TERN	1	Number of Conductors per phase
		795.000	795.000		
		45/7 ACSR	45/7 ACSR		
DIAMETER =		1.063 in	1.063 in		
WEIGHT =		0.895 lb/ft	0.895 lb/ft		

Insulator Weight = 200 lbs

Broken Wire Side = AHEAD SPAN

**Horizontal Line Tensions:**

	BACK		AHEAD	
	Shield	Conductor	Shield	Conductor
NESC HEAVY =	3,800	7,000	3,800	7,000
EXTREME WIND =	3,140	7,568	3,140	7,568
LONG. WIND =	na	na	na	na
250D COMBINED =	na	na	na	na
NESC W/O OLF =	na	na	na	na
60 DEG F NO WIND =	1,412	2,734	1,412	2,734

**Line Geometry:**

					SUM
LINE ANGLE (deg) =	BACK:	13	AHEAD:	13	26
WIND SPAN (ft) =	BACK:	409	AHEAD:	409	818
WEIGHT SPAN (ft) =	BACK:	415	AHEAD:	415	830





Job : AT&T Norwalk, CT-5046  
Description:

Spec. Number  
Computed by  
Checked by

Page of  
Sheet of  
Date 7/21/08  
Date

**WIRE LOADING AT ATTACHMENTS**

TOWER ID:

Wind Span =   
Weight Span =   
Total Angle =

Broken Wire Span =   
Type of Insulator Attachment =

**1. NESC RULE 250B Heavy Loading:**

	INTACT CONDITION			BROKEN WIRE CONDITION		
	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	3,810 lb	0 lb	1,234 lb	1,905 lb	6,108 lb	617 lb
Conductor =	6,618 lb	0 lb	2,924 lb	3,309 lb	11,252 lb	1,462 lb

**2. NESC RULE 250C Transverse Extreme Wind Loading:**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	2,270 lb	0 lb	339 lb
Conductor =	5,486 lb	0 lb	1,143 lb

**3. NESC RULE 250C Longitudinal Extreme Wind Loading:**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	339 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	1,143 lb

**4. NESC RULE 250D Extreme Ice & Wind Loading:**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	1,823 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	3,272 lb

**5. NESC RULE 250B w/o OLF's**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	823 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	1,949 lb

**6. 60 Deg. F. No Wind**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	637 lb	0 lb	339 lb
Conductor =	1,234 lb	0 lb	1,143 lb

**7. Construction**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	956 lb	0 lb	508 lb
Conductor =	1,851 lb	0 lb	1,714 lb

**NOTE: All loads include required overload factors (OLF's).**



Job : AT&T Norwalk, CT-5046  
 Description:

Spec. Number  
 Computed by  
 Checked by

Page of  
 Sheet of  
 Date 7/21/08  
 Date

**INPUT DATA**

TOWER ID: 1102

Structure Height (ft) : 94

Wind Zone : Central CT (green)

Wind Speed : 110 mph

Tower Type :  Suspension  
 Strain

Extreme Wind Model : PCS Addition

**Shield Wire Properties:**

	BACK	AHEAD
NAME =	OPGW-120 ✓	OPGW-120 ✓
DESCRIPTION =	6-Groove	6-Groove
STRANDING =	10/9 FOCAS	10/9 FOCAS
DIAMETER =	0.738 in	0.738 in
WEIGHT =	0.518 lb/ft	0.518 lb/ft

**Conductor Properties:**

		BACK	AHEAD		
Number of Conductors per phase	1	NONE	NONE	1	Number of Conductors per phase
		-	-		
		--	--		
DIAMETER =		0.000 in	0.000 in		
WEIGHT =		0.000 lb/ft	0.000 lb/ft		

Insulator Weight = 200 lbs

Broken Wire Side = AHEAD SPAN

**Horizontal Line Tensions:**

	BACK		AHEAD	
	Shield	Conductor	Shield	Conductor
NESC HEAVY =	6,000 ✓	na	6,000 ✓	na
EXTREME WIND =	7,760 ✓	na	7,760 ✓	na
LONG. WIND =	na	na	na	na
250D COMBINED =	na	na	na	na
NESC W/O OLF =	na	na	na	na
60 DEG F NO WIND =	2,076 ✓	na	2,076 ✓	na

**Line Geometry:**

					SUM
LINE ANGLE (deg) =	BACK:	13	AHEAD:	13	26
WIND SPAN (ft) =	BACK:	409	AHEAD:	409	818
WEIGHT SPAN (ft) =	BACK:	415	AHEAD:	415	830



Job : AT&T Norwalk, CT-5046  
Description:

Spec. Number  
Computed by  
Checked by

Page of  
Sheet of  
Date 7/21/08  
Date

**WIRE LOADING AT ATTACHMENTS**

TOWER ID: 

1102
------

Wind Span = 

818 ft
--------

  
Weight Span = 

830 ft
--------

  
Total Angle = 

26 degrees
------------

Broken Wire Span = 

AHEAD SPAN
------------

  
Type of Insulator Attachment = 

STRAIN
--------

**1. NESC RULE 250B Heavy Loading:**

	INTACT CONDITION			BROKEN WIRE CONDITION		
	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	5,652 lb	0 lb	1,603 lb	2,826 lb	9,645 lb	802 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	987 lb	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	494 lb

**2. NESC RULE 250C Transverse Extreme Wind Loading:**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	4,939 lb	0 lb	430 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	400 lb

**3. NESC RULE 250C Longitudinal Extreme Wind Loading:**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	430 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	400 lb

**4. NESC RULE 250D Extreme Ice & Wind Loading:**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	2,224 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	1,432 lb

**5. NESC RULE 250B w/o OLF's**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	1,069 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	658 lb

**6. 60 Deg. F, No Wind**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	937 lb	0 lb	430 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	400 lb

**7. Construction**

	Horizontal	Longitudinal	Vertical
Shield Wire =	1,405 lb	0 lb	645 lb
Conductor =	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	600 lb

**NOTE: All loads include required overload factors (OLF's).**

## Equipment Loads (Tubular Pole on Lattice Structure) - South Mast - T-Mobile

### Constants

$h_{lattice} := 94 \cdot ft$	height of lattice structure
$h_{mast} := 117 \cdot ft$	Top of Mast AGL
$b_{mast} := 62 \cdot ft$	Bot. of Mast AGL
$b_{coax} := 85 \cdot ft$	Bot. of Coax AGL (on mast)
$z_{equip} := 114 \cdot ft$	elevation of equip.
$z_{coax} := 90.5 \cdot ft$	elevation to CL of coax section for TIA wind (linear appurtance)
$z_{pipe} := 90.5 \cdot ft$	elevation to CL of pipe section for TIA wind
$r_{ice} := 0.75 \cdot in$	Radial Ice, TIA
$r_{ice.nesc} := 0.5 \cdot in$	Radial Ice, NESc

### TIA/EIA Wind

$V_{Ult} := 125$	TIA Ultimate Wind Speed
$V_{tia} := V_{Ult} \cdot \sqrt{0.6} = 96.825$	TIA Nominal Wind Speed
$V_{i.tia} := 50$	TIA Basic Wind Speed with Ice
$Exp_{tia} := "C"$	TIA Exposure Category
$Topo_{tia} := 1$	TIA Topographic Category
$SC_{tia} := 3$	TIA Structure Class
$Crest_{tia} := 0$	Height of Crest, ft
$K_d := 0.95$	TIA Table 2-2
$G_H := 1.35$	TIA Sec. 2.6

$$I_{wind} := \begin{cases} \text{if } SC_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 0.87 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.0 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.15 \end{cases} = 1.15$$

$$I_{ice} := \begin{cases} \text{if } SC_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.0 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.25 \end{cases} = 1.25$$

$I_{icewind} := 1$  TIA Importance Factor Table 2-3

### NESC Shape Factors:

$Cd_R := 1.3 \quad Cd_F := 1.6 \quad Cd_{coax} := 1.45$

### NESC Overload Factors:

$OLF_{250B_V} := 1.5$	250B Vertical OLF
$OLF_{250B_T} := 2.5$	250B Transverse Wind OLF
$OLF_{250C_V} := 1.0$	250C Vertical OLF
$OLF_{250C_T} := 1.0$	250C Transverse Wind OLF

$I_d := 57 \cdot pcf$  Ice Density

### NESC Wind

$V_{nesc} := 110$  NESc 250C 3 sec Gust Speed per OTRM 060

$V_{i.nesc} := 39.5$  NESc 250B 3 sec Gust Speed with Ice

$I := 1.0$  NESc Importance Factor

$E_s := 0.346 \cdot \left( \frac{33}{\left( 0.67 \cdot \frac{h_{mast}}{ft} \right)} \right)^{\frac{1}{7}} = 0.306$  NESc Factors, Table 250-3

$B_s := \frac{1}{\left( 1 + \frac{0.56 \cdot \left( 0.67 \cdot \frac{h_{mast}}{ft} \right)}{220} \right)} = 0.834$  NESc Factors, Table 250-3

$k_v := 1.43$  NESc Constant, Table 250-3

$G_{RF} := \frac{(1 + (2.7 \cdot E_s \cdot B_s^{0.5}))}{k_v^2} = 0.858$  Calculated GRF, Table 250-3

$m_{grf} := 1.25$  NEU specified multiplier for 250C (OTRM 059.1, Attachment A)

$G'_{RF} := G_{RF} \cdot m_{grf} = 1.072$  Calculated GRF for 250C

**TIA/EIA Topographic Coefficients:**

$$K_t := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 0.43 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 0.53 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 4 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 0.72 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.0 \end{cases} = 1 \quad f_{tia} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.25 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 2.00 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 4 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.50 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.0 \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_e := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 0.9 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.0 \end{cases} = 1$$

$$K_{h.equip} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad e^{\left(\frac{f_{tia} \cdot z_{equip}}{Crest_{tia}}\right)} \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{h.coax} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad e^{\left(\frac{f_{tia} \cdot z_{coax}}{Crest_{tia}}\right)} \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{h.pipe} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad e^{\left(\frac{f_{tia} \cdot z_{pipe}}{Crest_{tia}}\right)} \end{cases} = 1$$

$$K_{zt.equip} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad \left(1 + \frac{K_e \cdot K_t}{K_{h.equip}}\right)^{(2)} \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{zt.coax} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad \left(1 + \frac{K_e \cdot K_t}{K_{h.coax}}\right)^{(2)} \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{zt.pipe} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad \left(1 + \frac{K_e \cdot K_t}{K_{h.pipe}}\right)^{(2)} \end{cases} = 1$$

**TIA/EIA Exposure Coefficients:**

**NESC Exposure Coefficient:**

$$K_{z.min} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 0.7 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1.03 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 0.85 \end{cases} = 0.85$$

$$k_z := 2.01 \cdot \left(\frac{h_{mast}}{900 \cdot ft}\right)^{\left(\frac{2}{9.5}\right)} = 1.308$$

Calculated  $k_z$  per Table 250-2

$$z_g := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 1200 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 700 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 900 \end{cases} = 900 \quad \alpha_{tia} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 7 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 11.5 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad 9.5 \end{cases} = 9.5$$

$$Kz_{equip} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{equip}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.301 \quad Kz_{coax} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{coax}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.239 \quad Kz_{pipe} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{pipe}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.239$$

$$Kz_{equip} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{equip} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{equip} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{equip} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{equip} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.301 \quad Kz_{coax} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{coax} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{coax} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{coax} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{coax} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.239 \quad Kz_{pipe} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{pipe} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{pipe} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{pipe} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{pipe} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.239$$

Section Average  
Height Above Ground  
for Wind Load

Section Average  
Height Above Ground  
for Wind Load

TIA/EIA Wind Pressure:

NESC Wind Pressure:

$$qz_{ice,equip} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.9 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{250B} := 0.00256 \cdot V_{i,nesc}^2 \cdot I \cdot \text{psf} = 4.0 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{equip} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 34.1 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{250C} := 0.00256 \cdot k_z \cdot V_{nesc}^2 \cdot I \cdot \text{psf} = 40.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,coax} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{coax} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,pipe} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{pipe} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,comp} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{comp} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

TIA/EIA Design Ice Thickness:

$$K_{iz,equip} := \left( \frac{z_{equip}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.132 \quad K_{iz,pipe} := \left( \frac{z_{pipe}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.106 \quad K_{iz,coax} := \left( \frac{z_{coax}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.106$$

$$t_{iz,equip} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip}^{0.35} = 2.122 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{iz,pipe} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe}^{0.35} = 2.074 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{iz,coax} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax}^{0.35} = 2.074 \text{ in}$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

## Pipe Extension Loads

### Constants

**$OD := 12.75 \text{ in}$**  outer diameter of pipe riser

**$L_{pipe} := 55 \text{ ft}$**  Length of pipe riser

**$MemberLabel_{pipe} := \text{"M2"}$**  Member Label in Risa

$$Weight_{ice_{pipe}} := I_d \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD + 2 \cdot t_{iz_{pipe}})^2 - OD^2 \right) = 38.2 \text{ plf}$$

$$Weight_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} := I_d \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc})^2 - OD^2 \right) = 8.2 \text{ plf}$$

**$SA_{pipe} := OD = 1.063 \text{ ft}$**  Projected Surface Area of Pipe

**$SA_{ice_{pipe}} := OD + (2 \cdot t_{iz_{pipe}}) = 1.408 \text{ ft}$**  Projected Surface Area of Pipe with Ice (TIA)

**$SA_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} := OD + (2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) = 1.146 \text{ ft}$**  Projected Surface Area of Pipe with Ice (NESC)

### TIA/EIA Wind:

$$Ar_{pipe} := \frac{L_{pipe}}{OD} = 51.765$$

$$Ca_{pipe} := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{pipe} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{pipe} < 7 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{pipe} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{pipe} < 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{pipe} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{pipe} \geq 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 1.2 \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. = 1.2$$

Table 2-8

$$Wind.TIA_{pipe} := qz_{pipe} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{pipe} \cdot SA_{pipe} = 55.9 \text{ plf}$$

$$IceWind.TIA_{pipe} := qz_{ice_{pipe}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{pipe} \cdot SA_{ice_{pipe}} = 17.2 \text{ plf}$$

### NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{pipe} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} = 5.9 \text{ plf}$$

Wind Pressure Above Top of Tower:

$$Wind.250C_{pipe.Above} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{pipe} = 60.0 \text{ plf}$$

Wind Pressure Below Top of Tower:

$$Wind.250C_{pipe.Below} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{pipe} = 48.0 \text{ plf}$$

## Mast Component Loads

$a := 1 \dots 4$  <----- input number of component slots used

### Component Description

1. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_1} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_1} := 6 \text{ in}$	$H_{comp_1} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_1} := 7 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_1} := \text{"M4"}$
2. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_2} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_2} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_2} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_2} := 7 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_2} := \text{"M7"}$
3. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_3} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_3} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_3} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_3} := 1.08 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_3} := \text{"M9"}$
4. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_4} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_4} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_4} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_4} := 1.08 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_4} := \text{"M10"}$
5. Not Used	$Cd_{comp_5} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_5} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_5} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_5} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_5} := \text{"M4"}$
6. Not Used	$Cd_{comp_6} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_6} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_6} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_6} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_6} := \text{"M4"}$

$$Weight_{ice_{comp_a}} := I_d \cdot \pi \cdot t_{iz.pipe} \cdot \left( \max(H_{comp_a}, W_{comp_a}) + t_{iz.pipe} \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 20.8 \\ 20.8 \\ 20.8 \\ 20.8 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

$$Weight_{ice_{comp.nesc_a}} := I_d \cdot \left( (W_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (H_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) - W_{comp_a} \cdot H_{comp_a} \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 5.1 \\ 5.1 \\ 5.1 \\ 5.1 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

$$SA_{comp_a} := \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = \begin{bmatrix} 0.5 \\ 0.5 \\ 0.5 \\ 0.5 \end{bmatrix} \text{ ft}$$

$$SA_{ice_{comp_a}} := \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.8 \\ 0.8 \\ 0.8 \\ 0.8 \end{bmatrix} \text{ ft}$$

$$Ar_{comp_a} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = 0 \\ \quad \parallel 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \parallel \frac{L_{comp_a}}{\max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a})} \end{array} \right\| = \begin{bmatrix} 14 \\ 14 \\ 2.2 \\ 2.2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Ar_{ice_{comp_a}} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = 0 \\ \quad \parallel 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \parallel \frac{L_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe}}{\max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe}} \end{array} \right\| = \begin{bmatrix} 8.7 \\ 8.7 \\ 1.7 \\ 1.7 \end{bmatrix}$$

#### Columbus

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

#### Orlando

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned



$$\begin{aligned}
 Ca_{comp_a} &:= \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{comp_a} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{comp_a} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 2.5) \cdot (1.4 - 1.2)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{comp_a} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.4 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 7) \cdot (2.0 - 1.4)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{comp_a} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 2.0 \end{cases} = \begin{bmatrix} 1.633 \\ 1.633 \\ 1.2 \\ 1.2 \end{bmatrix} \\
 Ca_{ice.comp_a} &:= \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{ice.comp_a} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{ice.comp_a} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.comp_a} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{ice.comp_a} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.comp_a} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{ice.comp_a} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \end{cases} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.956 \\ 0.956 \\ 0.7 \\ 0.7 \end{bmatrix}
 \end{aligned}$$

TIA/EIA-222-G, Table 2-8

**TIA/EIA Wind:**

$$IceWind.TIA_{comp_a} := qz_{ice.comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{comp_a} \cdot SA_{comp_a} + qz_{ice.comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{ice.comp_a} \cdot (SA_{ice.comp_a} - SA_{comp_a}) = \begin{bmatrix} 11.7 \\ 11.7 \\ 8.6 \\ 8.6 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{comp_a} := qz_{comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{comp_a} \cdot SA_{comp_a} = \begin{bmatrix} 35.8 \\ 35.8 \\ 26.3 \\ 26.3 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

**NESC Wind:**

$$Wind.250B_{comp_a} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{comp_a} \cdot \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = \begin{bmatrix} 3.2 \\ 3.2 \\ 3.2 \\ 3.2 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{comp_a} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{comp_a} \cdot \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = \begin{bmatrix} 27.8 \\ 27.8 \\ 27.8 \\ 27.8 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

## Mount Load

$b := 1..2$  <----- input number of mount slots used

### 1. Microflex Tri-Sector Mount

TIA/EIA-222-G  
Table 2-8

NESC Shape  
Factor

$$A_{mount_1} := 3.0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$Aice_{mount_1} := 9.1 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_1} := 101 \cdot lb$$

$$WTice_{mount_1} := 346 \cdot lb$$

$$Ca_{mount_1} := 1.2$$

$$Cd_{mount_1} := Cd_F$$

$$Aice_{mount.nesc_1} := 4.22 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WTice_{mount.nesc_1} := 150 \cdot lb$$

### 2. (3) 2.375" OD Pipe Mounts

$$A_{mount_2} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$Aice_{mount_2} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_2} := 66 \cdot lb$$

$$WTice_{mount_2} := 190 \cdot lb$$

$$Ca_{mount_2} := 1.2$$

$$Cd_{mount_2} := Cd_F$$

$$Aice_{mount.nesc_2} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WTice_{mount.nesc_2} := 97 \cdot lb$$

### 3. Not Used

$$A_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$Aice_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$WTice_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$Ca_{mount_3} := 1.2$$

$$Cd_{mount_3} := Cd_F$$

### 4. Not Used

$$A_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$Aice_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$WTice_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$Ca_{mount_4} := 1.2$$

$$Cd_{mount_4} := Cd_F$$

### TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{mount_b} := qz_{ice_{equip}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{mount_b} \cdot Aice_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 116.6 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Wind.TIA_{mount_b} := qz_{equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{mount_b} \cdot A_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 165.8 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

### NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{mount_b} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{mount_b} \cdot Aice_{mount.nesc_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 27.0 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Wind.250C_{mount_b} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_{mount_b} \cdot A_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 208.5 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

#### Columbus

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

#### Orlando

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

## Equipment Loads

Equipment Description	$i := 1 \dots 1$ <---- input number of equip slots used				
1. RV4PX306R (Penta)	$QTY_{eq_1} := 3$	$L_{eq_1} := 63 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_1} := 13.9 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_1} := 8.2 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_1} := 52.9 \cdot lbf$
2. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_2} := 0$	$L_{eq_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_2} := 0 \cdot lbf$
3. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_3} := 0$	$L_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot lbf$
4. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_4} := 0$	$L_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot lbf$
5. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_5} := 0$	$L_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot lbf$
6. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_6} := 0$	$L_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot lbf$

$$Weight_{equip_i} := WT_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = [158.7] \text{ lbf}$$

$$Weight.Ice_{equip_i} := I_d \cdot QTY_{eq_i} \cdot \left( (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (t_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) - (L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} \cdot t_{eq_i}) \right) = [792.1] \text{ lbf}$$

$$Weight.Ice_{equip.nesc_i} := I_d \cdot QTY_{eq_i} \cdot \left( (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (t_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) - (L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} \cdot t_{eq_i}) \right) = [157.6] \text{ lbf}$$

$$SA_{eq_i} := L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} = [6.1] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_{eq_i} := SA_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = [18.2] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$SAice_{eq_i} := (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) = [8.5] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Aice_{eq_i} := SAice_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = [25.4] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$SAice_{eq.nesc_i} := (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) = [6.6] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Aice_{eq.nesc_i} := SAice_{eq.nesc_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = [19.9] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Ar_{eq_i} := \frac{L_{eq_i}}{W_{eq_i}} = [4.5]$$

$$Ar_{ice.eq_i} := \frac{L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}}{W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}} = [3.7]$$

$Ca_{eq_i} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{eq_i} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{eq_i} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 + \frac{(Ar_{eq_i} - 2.5) \cdot (1.4 - 1.2)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{eq_i} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.4 + \frac{(Ar_{eq_i} - 7) \cdot (2.0 - 1.4)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{eq_i} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 2.0 \end{cases}$	= [ 1.29 ]	$Ca_{ice.eq_i} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{ice.eq_i} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{ice.eq_i} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.eq_i} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{ice.eq_i} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{ice.eq_i} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \end{cases}$	= [ 0.727 ]
---	------------	---	-------------

TIA/EIA-222-G,  
Table 2-8

**TIA/EIA Wind:**

$$IceWind.TIA_{equip_i} := qz_{ice.equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{eq_i} \cdot A_{eq_i} + qz_{ice.equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{ice.eq_i} \cdot (A_{ice.eq_i} - A_{eq_i}) = [ 307.1 ] \text{ lbf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{equip_i} := qz_{equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{eq_i} \cdot A_{eq_i} = [ 1084.1 ] \text{ lbf}$$

**NESC Wind:**

$$Wind.250B_{equip_i} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_F \cdot A_{ice.eq.nesc} = [ 127.0 ] \text{ lbf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{equip_i} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_F \cdot A_{eq_i} = [ 1268.0 ] \text{ lbf}$$

## Coax Loads - Southwest Leg

Coax Cable Description

$k := 1 \dots 1$  <----- input number of coax cable slots used

Coax Cable Description	$QTY_{coax_k}$	$NP_{coax_k}$	$OD_{coax_k}$	$WT_{coax_k}$	$L_{coax_k}$
1. Heliax 1-1/4"Ø	$QTY_{coax_1} := 24$	$NP_{coax_1} := 6$	$OD_{coax_1} := 1.48 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_1} := 0.50 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_1} := 20 \cdot ft$
2. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_2} := 0$	$NP_{coax_2} := 0$	$OD_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot ft$
3. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_3} := 0$	$NP_{coax_3} := 0$	$OD_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot ft$
4. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_4} := 0$	$NP_{coax_4} := 0$	$OD_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot ft$
5. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_5} := 0$	$NP_{coax_5} := 0$	$OD_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot ft$
6. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_6} := 0$	$NP_{coax_6} := 0$	$OD_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot ft$

$$coaxspan := \begin{bmatrix} 29 \\ 13 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 12.5 \end{bmatrix} \cdot ft$$

Input coax vertical span between attachment joints for PLS Loads

$$SA_{coax_k} := NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k} = [0.7] ft$$

$$SA_{ice_{coax_k}} := \begin{cases} NP_{coax_k} = 0 \\ 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \left( (NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k}) + (2 \cdot t_{iz.coax}) \right) \end{cases} = [1.1] ft$$

$$Weight_{coax_k} := WT_{coax_k} \cdot QTY_{coax_k} = [12.0] plf$$

$$SA_{ice_{coax.nesc_k}} := \begin{cases} NP_{coax_k} = 0 \\ 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \left( (NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k}) + (2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \right) \end{cases} = [0.8] ft$$

$$Weight.Ice_{coax_k} := \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD_{coax_k} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.coax})^2 - OD_{coax_k}^2 \right) \cdot QTY_{coax_k} \cdot I_d \right) = [220.0] plf$$

$$Weight.Ice_{coax.nesc_k} := \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD_{coax_k} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc})^2 - OD_{coax_k}^2 \right) \cdot QTY_{coax_k} \cdot I_d \right) = [29.5] plf$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$$Ar_{coax_k} := \frac{L_{coax_k}}{OD_{coax_k}} = [162.2] \quad \text{Aspect Ratio of Coax}$$

$$Ca_{coax_k} := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{coax_k} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{coax_k} < 7 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{coax_k} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{coax_k} < 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{coax_k} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{coax_k} \geq 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 1.2 \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. = [1.2]$$

TIA/EIA-222-G, Table 2-8

TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{coax_k} := qz_{ice_{coax}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{coax_k} \cdot SA_{ice_{coax_k}} = [13.3] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{coax_k} := qz_{coax} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{coax_k} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [39.0] \text{ plf}$$

NESC Wind for Coax on Pipe Mast Risa Model:

$$Wind.250B_{coax.pipe.k} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{ice_{coax.nesc_k}} = [4.8] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.pipe.Above_k} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [46.6] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.pipe.Below_k} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [37.3] \text{ plf}$$

NESC Loads For PLS Model:

$$Weight.250B_{coax.twr} := \left( \sum Weight_{coax} + \sum Weight.Ice_{coax.nesc} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250B_V$$

$$Wind.250B_{coax.twr} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot \left( \sum SA_{ice_{coax.nesc}} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250B_T$$

$$Weight.250C_{coax.twr} := \left( \sum Weight_{coax} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250C_V$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.twr} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot \left( \sum SA_{coax} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250C_T$$

## Summary of Loads - PLS Coax Load Inputs

### NESC 250B\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice

Joint Label	Vertical Load (lbs)	Transverse Load (lbs)	Longitudinal Load (lbs)	Load Comment
C1	1807	346	0	Coax Load
C2	810	155	0	Coax Load
C3	935	179	0	Coax Load
C4	935	179	0	Coax Load
C5	779	149	0	Coax Load

### NESC 250C\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice

Joint Label	Vertical Load (lbs)	Transverse Load (lbs)	Longitudinal Load (lbs)	Load Comment
C1	348	1081	0	Coax Load
C2	156	485	0	Coax Load
C3	180	559	0	Coax Load
C4	180	559	0	Coax Load
C5	150	466	0	Coax Load



## Summary of Loads - Risa Loads Inputs

### BLC 2 Weight of Equipment

#### Member Point Loads

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft, %]
M2	Y	-101.0	52.0
M2	Y	-66.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	-158.7	52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

#### Member Distributed Loads - Rows 1-6: Coax 1-6 Weight

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft, %]	End Location [ft, %]
M2	Y	-12.0	-12.0	23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0

**BLC 3 Weight of Ice on Mast & Equipment - TIA**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-346.0	52.0
M2	Y	-190.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	-792.1	52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Weight of Ice on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-38.2	-38.2	0.0	0.0
M2	Y	-220.0	-220.0	23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M4	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0.0	0.0
M7	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0.0	0.0
M9	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0.0	0.0
M10	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0.0	0.0
M4	Y			0.0	0.0
M4	Y			0.0	0.0

**BLC 4 TIA\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	116.6	52.0
M2	X	0.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X	307.1	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	17.2	17.2	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	13.3	13.3	23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M4	PX	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0
M7	PX	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0
M9	PX	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0
M10	PX	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 5 TIA\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft, %]
M2	X	165.8	52.0
M2	X	0.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X	1084.1	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0

**Mount 1**  
**Mount 2**  
**Mount 3**  
**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**  
**Equipment 2**  
**Equipment 3**  
**Equipment 4**  
**Equipment 5**  
**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft, %]	End Location [ft, %]
M2	PX	55.9	55.9	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	39.0	39.0	23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M4	PX	35.8	35.8	0.0	0.0
M7	PX	35.8	35.8	0.0	0.0
M9	PX	26.3	26.3	0.0	0.0
M10	PX	26.3	26.3	0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 6 TIA\_Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Z	116.6	52.0
M2	Z	0.0	52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z	307.1	52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0

- Mount 1**
- Mount 2**
- Mount 3**
- Mount 4**
  
- Equipment 1**
- Equipment 2**
- Equipment 3**
- Equipment 4**
- Equipment 5**
- Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PZ	17.2	17.2	0.0	0.0
M2	PZ	13.3	13.3	23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M4	PZ	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0
M7	PZ	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0
M9	PZ	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0
M10	PZ	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0
M4	PZ			0.0	0.0
M4	PZ			0.0	0.0

**BLC 7 TIA\_Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Z	165.8	52.0
M2	Z	0.0	52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z	1084.1	52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0

**Mount 1**  
**Mount 2**  
**Mount 3**  
**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**  
**Equipment 2**  
**Equipment 3**  
**Equipment 4**  
**Equipment 5**  
**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PZ	55.9	55.9	0.0	0.0
M2	PZ	39.0	39.0	23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M4	PZ	35.8	35.8	0.0	0.0
M7	PZ	35.8	35.8	0.0	0.0
M9	PZ	26.3	26.3	0.0	0.0
M10	PZ	26.3	26.3	0.0	0.0
M4	PZ			0.0	0.0
M4	PZ			0.0	0.0

**3LC 8 NESC 250B\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	27.0	52.0
M2	X	0.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X	127.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	5.9	5.9	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	4.8	4.8	23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M4	PX	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.0
M7	PX	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.0
M9	PX	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.0
M10	PX	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 9 NESC 250C\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft, %]
M2	X	208.5	52.0
M2	X	0.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X	1268.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast Above Top of Tower**

**Row 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6 Above Top of Tower**

**Row 8: Wind on Mast Below Top of Tower**

**Row 9-14: Wind on Coax 1-6 Below Top of Tower**

**Row 15-20: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft, %]	End Location [ft, %]
M2	PX	60.0	60.0	32.0	55.0
M2	PX	46.6	46.6	32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX	48.0	48.0	0.0	32.0
M2	PX	37.3	37.3	23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M4	PX	27.8	27.8	0.0	0.0
M7	PX	27.8	27.8	0.0	0.0
M9	PX	27.8	27.8	0.0	0.0
M10	PX	27.8	27.8	0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600

Columbus, OH 43215

Phone 614.221.6679

Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230

Winter Park, FL 32789

Phone 407.898.9039

100% Employee Owned



**BLC 10 Weight of Ice on Mast & Equipment - NESC**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-150.0	52.0
M2	Y	-97.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	-157.6	52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Weight of Ice on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft, %]	End Location [ft, %]
M2	Y	-8.2	-8.2	0.0	0.0
M2	Y	-29.5	-29.5	23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M4	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0.0	0.0
M7	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0.0	0.0
M9	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0.0	0.0
M10	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0.0	0.0
M4	Y			0.0	0.0
M4	Y			0.0	0.0

## Equipment Loads (Tubular Pole on Lattice Structure) - South Mast - AT&T

### Constants

$h_{lattice} := 94 \cdot ft$	height of lattice structure
$h_{mast} := 117 \cdot ft$	Top of Mast AGL
$b_{mast} := 62 \cdot ft$	Bot. of Mast AGL
$b_{coax} := 85 \cdot ft$	Bot. of Coax AGL (on mast)
$z_{equip} := 105 \cdot ft$	elevation of equip.
$z_{coax} := 90.5 \cdot ft$	elevation to CL of coax section for TIA wind (linear appurtance)
$z_{pipe} := 90.5 \cdot ft$	elevation to CL of pipe section for TIA wind
$r_{ice} := 0.75 \cdot in$	Radial Ice, TIA
$r_{ice.nesc} := 0.5 \cdot in$	Radial Ice, NESc

### TIA/EIA Wind

$V_{Ult} := 125$	TIA Ultimate Wind Speed
$V_{tia} := V_{Ult} \cdot \sqrt{0.6} = 96.825$	TIA Nominal Wind Speed
$V_{i.tia} := 50$	TIA Basic Wind Speed with Ice
$Exp_{tia} := "C"$	TIA Exposure Category
$Topo_{tia} := 1$	TIA Topographic Category
$SC_{tia} := 3$	TIA Structure Class
$Crest_{tia} := 0$	Height of Crest, ft
$K_d := 0.95$	TIA Table 2-2
$G_H := 1.35$	TIA Sec. 2.6

$$I_{wind} := \begin{cases} \text{if } SC_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 0.87 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.0 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.15 \end{cases} = 1.15$$

$$I_{ice} := \begin{cases} \text{if } SC_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.0 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.25 \end{cases} = 1.25$$

$I_{icewind} := 1$  TIA Importance Factor Table 2-3

### NESC Shape Factors:

$Cd_R := 1.3 \quad Cd_F := 1.6 \quad Cd_{coax} := 1.45$

### NESC Overload Factors:

$OLF_{250B_V} := 1.5$	250B Vertical OLF
$OLF_{250B_T} := 2.5$	250B Transverse Wind OLF
$OLF_{250C_V} := 1.0$	250C Vertical OLF
$OLF_{250C_T} := 1.0$	250C Transverse Wind OLF

$I_d := 57 \cdot pcf$  Ice Density

### NESC Wind

$V_{nesc} := 110$  NESc 250C 3 sec Gust Speed per OTRM 060

$V_{i.nesc} := 39.5$  NESc 250B 3 sec Gust Speed with Ice

$I := 1.0$  NESc Importance Factor

$E_s := 0.346 \cdot \left( \frac{33}{\left( 0.67 \cdot \frac{h_{mast}}{ft} \right)} \right)^{\frac{1}{7}} = 0.306$  NESc Factors, Table 250-3

$B_s := \frac{1}{\left( 1 + \frac{0.56 \cdot \left( 0.67 \cdot \frac{h_{mast}}{ft} \right)}{220} \right)} = 0.834$  NESc Factors, Table 250-3

$k_v := 1.43$  NESc Constant, Table 250-3

$G_{RF} := \frac{(1 + (2.7 \cdot E_s \cdot B_s^{0.5}))}{k_v^2} = 0.858$  Calculated GRF, Table 250-3

$m_{grf} := 1.25$  NEU specified multiplier for 250C (OTRM 059.1, Attachment A)

$G'_{RF} := G_{RF} \cdot m_{grf} = 1.072$  Calculated GRF for 250C

**TIA/EIA Topographic Coefficients:**

$$K_t := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 0.43 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 0.53 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 4 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 0.72 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.0 \end{cases} = 1 \quad f_{tia} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.25 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 2.00 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 4 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.50 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.0 \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_e := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 0.9 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.0 \end{cases} = 1$$

$$K_{h.equip} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || \left( \frac{f_{tia} \cdot \frac{z_{equip}}{ft}}{Crest_{tia}} \right) \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{h.coax} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || \left( \frac{f_{tia} \cdot \frac{z_{coax}}{ft}}{Crest_{tia}} \right) \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{h.pipe} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || \left( \frac{f_{tia} \cdot \frac{z_{pipe}}{ft}}{Crest_{tia}} \right) \end{cases} = 1$$

$$K_{zt.equip} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || \left( 1 + \frac{K_e \cdot K_t}{K_{h.equip}} \right)^{(2)} \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{zt.coax} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || \left( 1 + \frac{K_e \cdot K_t}{K_{h.coax}} \right)^{(2)} \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{zt.pipe} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || \left( 1 + \frac{K_e \cdot K_t}{K_{h.pipe}} \right)^{(2)} \end{cases} = 1$$

**TIA/EIA Exposure Coefficients:**

**NESC Exposure Coefficient:**

$$K_{z.min} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 0.7 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1.03 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 0.85 \end{cases} = 0.85$$

$$k_z := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{h_{mast}}{900 \cdot ft} \right)^{\left( \frac{2}{9.5} \right)} = 1.308$$

Calculated kz per Table 250-2

$$z_g := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 1200 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 700 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 900 \end{cases} = 900 \quad \alpha_{tia} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 7 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 11.5 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \\ \quad || 9.5 \end{cases} = 9.5$$

$$Kz_{equip} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{equip}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.279 \quad Kz_{coax} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{coax}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.239 \quad Kz_{pipe} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{pipe}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.239$$

$$Kz_{equip} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{equip} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{equip} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{equip} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{equip} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.279 \quad Kz_{coax} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{coax} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{coax} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{coax} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{coax} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.239 \quad Kz_{pipe} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{pipe} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{pipe} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{pipe} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{pipe} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.239$$

Section Average  
Height Above Ground  
for Wind Load

Section Average  
Height Above Ground  
for Wind Load

TIA/EIA Wind Pressure:

NESC Wind Pressure:

$$qz_{ice,equip} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.8 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{250B} := 0.00256 \cdot V_{i,nesc}^2 \cdot I \cdot \text{psf} = 4.0 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{equip} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 33.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{250C} := 0.00256 \cdot k_z \cdot V_{nesc}^2 \cdot I \cdot \text{psf} = 40.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,coax} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{coax} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,pipe} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{pipe} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,comp} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{comp} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

TIA/EIA Design Ice Thickness:

$$K_{iz,equip} := \left( \frac{z_{equip}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.123 \quad K_{iz,pipe} := \left( \frac{z_{pipe}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.106 \quad K_{iz,coax} := \left( \frac{z_{coax}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.106$$

$$t_{iz,equip} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip}^{0.35} = 2.105 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{iz,pipe} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe}^{0.35} = 2.074 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{iz,coax} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax}^{0.35} = 2.074 \text{ in}$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

## Pipe Extension Loads

### Constants

$OD := 12.75 \text{ in}$  outer diameter of pipe riser

$L_{pipe} := 55 \text{ ft}$  Length of pipe riser

$MemberLabel_{pipe} := \text{"M2"}$  Member Label in Risa See T-Mobile Calcs for Pipe Extension Loads

$$Weight_{ice_{pipe}} := I_d \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD + 2 \cdot t_{iz_{pipe}})^2 - OD^2 \right) \cdot 0 = 0 \text{ plf}$$

$$Weight_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} := I_d \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc})^2 - OD^2 \right) \cdot 0 = 0 \text{ plf}$$

$SA_{pipe} := OD = 1.063 \text{ ft}$  Projected Surface Area of Pipe

$SA_{ice_{pipe}} := OD + (2 \cdot t_{iz_{pipe}}) = 1.408 \text{ ft}$  Projected Surface Area of Pipe with Ice (TIA)

$SA_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} := OD + (2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) = 1.146 \text{ ft}$  Projected Surface Area of Pipe with Ice (NESC)

### TIA/EIA Wind:

$$Ar_{pipe} := \frac{L_{pipe}}{OD} = 51.765$$

$$Ca_{pipe} := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{pipe} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{pipe} < 7 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{pipe} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{pipe} < 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{pipe} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{pipe} \geq 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 1.2 \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. = 1.2$$

Table 2-8

$$Wind.TIA_{pipe} := qz_{pipe} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{pipe} \cdot SA_{pipe} \cdot 0 = 0 \text{ plf}$$

$$IceWind.TIA_{pipe} := qz_{ice_{pipe}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{pipe} \cdot SA_{ice_{pipe}} \cdot 0 = 0 \text{ plf}$$

### NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{pipe} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} \cdot 0 = 0.0 \text{ plf}$$

Wind Pressure Above Top of Tower:

$$Wind.250C_{pipe.Above} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{pipe} \cdot 0 = 0.0 \text{ plf}$$

Wind Pressure Below Top of Tower:

$$Wind.250C_{pipe.Below} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{pipe} \cdot 0 = 0.0 \text{ plf}$$

## Mast Component Loads - NOT USED

Component Description

$a := 1 \dots 1$  <----- input number of component slots used

1. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_1} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_1} := 0 \text{ in}$	$H_{comp_1} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_1} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_1} := \text{"NA"}$
2. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_2} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_2} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_2} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_2} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_2} := \text{"NA"}$
3. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_3} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_3} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_3} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_3} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_3} := \text{"NA"}$
4. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_4} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_4} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_4} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_4} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_4} := \text{"NA"}$
5. Not Used	$Cd_{comp_5} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_5} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_5} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_5} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_5} := \text{"NA"}$
6. Not Used	$Cd_{comp_6} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_6} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_6} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_6} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_6} := \text{"NA"}$

$$Weight_{ice_{comp_a}} := I_d \cdot \pi \cdot t_{iz.pipe} \cdot (\max(H_{comp_a}, W_{comp_a}) + t_{iz.pipe}) \cdot 0 = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

$$Weight_{ice_{comp.nesc_a}} := I_d \cdot ((W_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (H_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) - W_{comp_a} \cdot H_{comp_a}) \cdot 0 = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

$$SA_{comp_a} := \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = [0] \text{ ft}$$

$$SA_{ice_{comp_a}} := \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe} = [0.3] \text{ ft}$$

$$Ar_{comp_a} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = 0 \\ \parallel 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \parallel \\ \frac{L_{comp_a}}{\max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a})} \end{array} \right\| = [0]$$

$$Ar_{ice_{comp_a}} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = 0 \\ \parallel 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \parallel \\ \frac{L_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe}}{\max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe}} \end{array} \right\| = [0]$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$$\begin{aligned}
 Ca_{comp_a} := & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{comp_a} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{comp_a} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 2.5) \cdot (1.4 - 1.2)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{comp_a} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.4 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 7) \cdot (2.0 - 1.4)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{comp_a} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 2.0 \end{array} \right\} = [1.2] \\
 Ca_{ice.comp_a} := & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{ice.comp_a} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{ice.comp_a} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.comp_a} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{ice.comp_a} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.comp_a} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{ice.comp_a} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \end{array} \right\} = [0.7]
 \end{aligned}$$

TIA/EIA-222-G, Table 2-8

TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{comp_a} := qz_{ice.comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{comp_a} \cdot SA_{comp_a} + qz_{ice.comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{ice.comp_a} \cdot (SA_{ice.comp_a} - SA_{comp_a}) \cdot 0 = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{comp_a} := qz_{comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{comp_a} \cdot SA_{comp_a} = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{comp_a} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{comp_a} \cdot \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{comp_a} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{comp_a} \cdot \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

## Mount Load

$b := 1..2$  <----- input number of mount slots used

### 1. Microflex Tri-Sector Mount

TIA/EIA-222-G  
Table 2-8

NESC Shape  
Factor

$$A_{mount_1} := 3.0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{mount_1}} := 9.1 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_1} := 101 \cdot lb$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount_1}} := 346 \cdot lb$$

$$C_{a_{mount_1}} := 1.2$$

$$C_{d_{mount_1}} := C_{d_F}$$

$$A_{ice_{mount.nesc_1}} := 4.22 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount.nesc_1}} := 150 \cdot lb$$

### 2. (3) 2.375" OD Pipe Mounts

$$A_{mount_2} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{mount_2}} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_2} := 66 \cdot lb$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount_2}} := 190 \cdot lb$$

$$C_{a_{mount_2}} := 1.2$$

$$C_{d_{mount_2}} := C_{d_F}$$

$$A_{ice_{mount.nesc_2}} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount.nesc_2}} := 97 \cdot lb$$

### 3. Not Used

$$A_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{mount_3}} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount_3}} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$C_{a_{mount_3}} := 1.2$$

$$C_{d_{mount_3}} := C_{d_F}$$

### 4. Not Used

$$A_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{mount_4}} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount_4}} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$C_{a_{mount_4}} := 1.2$$

$$C_{d_{mount_4}} := C_{d_F}$$

### TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{mount_b} := qz_{ice_{equip}} \cdot G_H \cdot C_{a_{mount_b}} \cdot A_{ice_{mount_b}} = \begin{bmatrix} 114.6 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Wind.TIA_{mount_b} := qz_{equip} \cdot G_H \cdot C_{a_{mount_b}} \cdot A_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 162.9 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

### NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{mount_b} := qz_{250B} \cdot C_{d_{mount_b}} \cdot A_{ice_{mount.nesc_b}} = \begin{bmatrix} 27.0 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Wind.250C_{mount_b} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot C_{d_{mount_b}} \cdot A_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 208.5 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

#### Columbus

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

#### Orlando

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned



## Equipment Loads

Equipment Description

$i := 1 .. 2$  <---- input number of equip slots used

1. KMW AM-X-CD-14-65	$QTY_{eq_1} := 3$	$L_{eq_1} := 48 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_1} := 11.8 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_1} := 5.9 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_1} := 36.4 \cdot lbf$
2TTAW-07BP111-001	$QTY_{eq_2} := 3$	$L_{eq_2} := 9.9 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_2} := 6.7 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_2} := 5.4 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_2} := 18 \cdot lbf$
3. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_3} := 0$	$L_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot lbf$
4. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_4} := 0$	$L_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot lbf$
5. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_5} := 0$	$L_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot lbf$
6. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_6} := 0$	$L_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot lbf$

$$Weight_{equip_i} := WT_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 109.2 \\ 54.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Weight.Ice_{equip_i} := I_d \cdot QTY_{eq_i} \cdot \left( (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (t_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) - (L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} \cdot t_{eq_i}) \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 505.6 \\ 111.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Weight.Ice_{equip.nesc_i} := I_d \cdot QTY_{eq_i} \cdot \left( (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (t_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) - (L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} \cdot t_{eq_i}) \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 97.6 \\ 17.7 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$SA_{eq_i} := L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 3.9 \\ 0.5 \end{bmatrix} ft^2$$

$$A_{eq_i} := SA_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 11.8 \\ 1.4 \end{bmatrix} ft^2$$

$$SA_{ice_{eq_i}} := (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) = \begin{bmatrix} 5.8 \\ 1.1 \end{bmatrix} ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{eq_i}} := SA_{ice_{eq_i}} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 17.4 \\ 3.2 \end{bmatrix} ft^2$$

$$SA_{ice_{eq.nesc_i}} := (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) = \begin{bmatrix} 4.4 \\ 0.6 \end{bmatrix} ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{eq.nesc_i}} := SA_{ice_{eq.nesc_i}} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 13.1 \\ 1.7 \end{bmatrix} ft^2$$

$$Ar_{eq_i} := \frac{L_{eq_i}}{W_{eq_i}} = \begin{bmatrix} 4.1 \\ 1.5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Ar_{ice_{eq_i}} := \frac{L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}}{W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}} = \begin{bmatrix} 3.3 \\ 1.3 \end{bmatrix}$$

### Columbus

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

### Orlando

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$Ca_{eq_i} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{eq_i} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{eq_i} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 + \frac{(Ar_{eq_i} - 2.5) \cdot (1.4 - 1.2)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{eq_i} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.4 + \frac{(Ar_{eq_i} - 7) \cdot (2.0 - 1.4)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{eq_i} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 2.0 \end{cases} = \begin{bmatrix} 1.27 \\ 1.2 \end{bmatrix}$	$Ca_{ice.eq_i} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{ice.eq_i} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{ice.eq_i} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.eq_i} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{ice.eq_i} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{ice.eq_i} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \end{cases} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.717 \\ 0.7 \end{bmatrix}$
---	--

TIA/EIA-222-G, Table 2-8

**TIA/EIA Wind:**

$$IceWind.TIA_{equip_i} := qz_{ice.equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{eq_i} \cdot A_{eq_i} + qz_{ice.equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{ice.eq_i} \cdot (A_{ice.eq_i} - A_{eq_i}) = \begin{bmatrix} 199.5 \\ 30.8 \end{bmatrix} \text{ lbf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{equip_i} := qz_{equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{eq_i} \cdot A_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 678.1 \\ 75.1 \end{bmatrix} \text{ lbf}$$

**NESC Wind:**

$$Wind.250B_{equip_i} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_F \cdot A_{ice.eq.nesc_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 83.5 \\ 11.2 \end{bmatrix} \text{ lbf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{equip_i} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_F \cdot A_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 820.2 \\ 96.0 \end{bmatrix} \text{ lbf}$$

## Coax Loads - Southeast Leg

Coax Cable Description

$k := 1 \dots 1$  <----- input number of coax cable slots used

Coax Cable Description	$QTY_{coax_k}$	$NP_{coax_k}$	$OD_{coax_k}$	$WT_{coax_k}$	$L_{coax_k}$
1. Heliax 1-1/4"Ø	$QTY_{coax_1} := 6$	$NP_{coax_1} := 3$	$OD_{coax_1} := 1.48 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_1} := 0.50 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_1} := 20 \cdot ft$
2. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_2} := 0$	$NP_{coax_2} := 0$	$OD_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot ft$
3. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_3} := 0$	$NP_{coax_3} := 0$	$OD_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot ft$
4. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_4} := 0$	$NP_{coax_4} := 0$	$OD_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot ft$
5. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_5} := 0$	$NP_{coax_5} := 0$	$OD_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot ft$
6. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_6} := 0$	$NP_{coax_6} := 0$	$OD_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot ft$

$$coaxspan := \begin{bmatrix} 29 \\ 13 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 12.5 \end{bmatrix} \cdot ft$$

Input coax vertical span between attachment joints for PLS Loads

$$SA_{coax_k} := NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k} = [0.4] ft$$

$$SA_{ice_{coax_k}} := \begin{cases} NP_{coax_k} = 0 & \text{if } NP_{coax_k} = 0 \\ 0 & \\ \text{else} & \\ \left( (NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k}) + (2 \cdot t_{iz.coax}) \right) & \end{cases} = [0.7] ft$$

$$Weight_{coax_k} := WT_{coax_k} \cdot QTY_{coax_k} = [3.0] plf$$

$$SA_{ice_{coax.nesc_k}} := \begin{cases} NP_{coax_k} = 0 & \text{if } NP_{coax_k} = 0 \\ 0 & \\ \text{else} & \\ \left( (NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k}) + (2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \right) & \end{cases} = [0.5] ft$$

$$Weight.Ice_{coax_k} := \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD_{coax_k} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.coax})^2 - OD_{coax_k}^2 \right) \cdot QTY_{coax_k} \cdot I_d \right) = [55.0] plf$$

$$Weight.Ice_{coax.nesc_k} := \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD_{coax_k} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc})^2 - OD_{coax_k}^2 \right) \cdot QTY_{coax_k} \cdot I_d \right) = [7.4] plf$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$$Ar_{coax_k} := \frac{L_{coax_k}}{OD_{coax_k}} = [162.2] \quad \text{Aspect Ratio of Coax}$$

$$Ca_{coax_k} := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{coax_k} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{coax_k} < 7 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{coax_k} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{coax_k} < 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{coax_k} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{coax_k} \geq 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 1.2 \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. = [1.2]$$

TIA/EIA-222-G, Table 2-8

TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{coax_k} := qz_{ice_{coax}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{coax_k} \cdot SA_{ice_{coax_k}} = [8.7] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{coax_k} := qz_{coax} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{coax_k} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [19.5] \text{ plf}$$

NESC Wind for Coax on Pipe Mast Risa Model:

$$Wind.250B_{coax.pipe.k} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{ice_{coax.nesc_k}} = [2.6] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.pipe.Above_k} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [23.3] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.pipe.Below_k} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [18.6] \text{ plf}$$

NESC Loads For PLS Model:

$$Weight.250B_{coax.twr} := \left( \sum Weight_{coax} + \sum Weight.Ice_{coax.nesc} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250B_V$$

$$Wind.250B_{coax.twr} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot \left( \sum SA_{ice_{coax.nesc}} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250B_T$$

$$Weight.250C_{coax.twr} := \left( \sum Weight_{coax} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250C_V$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.twr} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot \left( \sum SA_{coax} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250C_T$$

## Summary of Loads - PLS Coax Load Inputs

### NESC 250B\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice

Joint Label	Vertical Load (lbs)	Transverse Load (lbs)	Longitudinal Load (lbs)	Load Comment
C1	452	190	0	Coax Load
C2	203	85	0	Coax Load
C3	234	98	0	Coax Load
C4	234	98	0	Coax Load
C5	195	82	0	Coax Load

### NESC 250C\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice

Joint Label	Vertical Load (lbs)	Transverse Load (lbs)	Longitudinal Load (lbs)	Load Comment
C1	87	541	0	Coax Load
C2	39	242	0	Coax Load
C3	45	280	0	Coax Load
C4	45	280	0	Coax Load
C5	38	233	0	Coax Load

## Summary of Loads - Risa Loads Inputs

### BLC 2 Weight of Equipment

#### Member Point Loads

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-101.0	43.0
M2	Y	-66.0	43.0
M2	Y	0.0	43.0
M2	Y	0.0	43.0
M2	Y	-109.2	43.0
M2	Y	-54.0	43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

#### Member Distributed Loads - Rows 1-6: Coax 1-6 Weight

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-3.0	-3.0	23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0

**BLC 3 Weight of Ice on Mast & Equipment - TIA**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-346.0	43.0
M2	Y	-190.0	43.0
M2	Y	0.0	43.0
M2	Y	0.0	43.0
M2	Y	-505.6	43.0
M2	Y	-111.0	43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Weight of Ice on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	Y	-55.0	-55.0	23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
NA	Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0



**BLC 4 TIA\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	114.6	43.0
M2	X	0.0	43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X	199.5	43.0
M2	X	30.8	43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	8.7	8.7	23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
NA	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 5 TIA\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	162.9	43.0
M2	X	0.0	43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X	678.1	43.0
M2	X	75.1	43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0

**Mount 1**  
**Mount 2**  
**Mount 3**  
**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**  
**Equipment 2**  
**Equipment 3**  
**Equipment 4**  
**Equipment 5**  
**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	19.5	19.5	23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
NA	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 6 TIA\_Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Z	114.6	43.0
M2	Z	0.0	43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z	199.5	43.0
M2	Z	30.8	43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z		43.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PZ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PZ	8.7	8.7	23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
NA	PZ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600

Columbus, OH 43215

Phone 614.221.6679

Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230

Winter Park, FL 32789

Phone 407.898.9039

100% Employee Owned

**BLC 7 TIA\_Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Z	162.9	43.0
M2	Z	0.0	43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z	678.1	43.0
M2	Z	75.1	43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z		43.0
M2	Z		43.0

**Mount 1**  
**Mount 2**  
**Mount 3**  
**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**  
**Equipment 2**  
**Equipment 3**  
**Equipment 4**  
**Equipment 5**  
**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PZ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PZ	19.5	19.5	23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
M2	PZ			23.0	43.0
NA	PZ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0

**BLC 8 NESC 250B\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	27.0	43.0
M2	X	0.0	43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X	83.5	43.0
M2	X	11.2	43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	2.6	2.6	23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
M2	PX			23.0	43.0
NA	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 9 NESC 250C\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	208.5	43.0
M2	X	0.0	43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X	820.2	43.0
M2	X	96.0	43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0
M2	X		43.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast Above Top of Tower**

**Row 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6 Above Top of Tower**

**Row 8: Wind on Mast Below Top of Tower**

**Row 9-14: Wind on Coax 1-6 Below Top of Tower**

**Row 15-20: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	32.0	55.0
M2	PX	23.3	23.3	32.0	43.0
M2	PX			32.0	43.0
M2	PX			32.0	43.0
M2	PX			32.0	43.0
M2	PX			32.0	43.0
M2	PX			32.0	43.0
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.0
M2	PX	18.6	18.6	23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
NA	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 10 Weight of Ice on Mast & Equipment - NESC**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-150.0	43.0
M2	Y	-97.0	43.0
M2	Y	0.0	43.0
M2	Y	0.0	43.0
M2	Y	-97.6	43.0
M2	Y	-17.7	43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0
M2	Y		43.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Weight of Ice on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft, %]	End Location [ft, %]
M2	Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	Y	-7.4	-7.4	23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
M2	Y			23.0	43.0
NA	Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600

Columbus, OH 43215

Phone 614.221.6679

Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230

Winter Park, FL 32789

Phone 407.898.9039

100% Employee Owned

## Equipment Loads (Tubular Pole on Lattice Structure) - North Mast - T-Mobile

### Constants

$h_{lattice} := 94 \cdot ft$	height of lattice structure
$h_{mast} := 117 \cdot ft$	Top of Mast AGL
$b_{mast} := 62 \cdot ft$	Bot. of Mast AGL
$b_{coax} := 85 \cdot ft$	Bot. of Coax AGL (on mast)
$z_{equip} := 114 \cdot ft$	elevation of equip.
$z_{coax} := 90.5 \cdot ft$	elevation to CL of coax section for TIA wind (linear appurtance)
$z_{pipe} := 90.5 \cdot ft$	elevation to CL of pipe section for TIA wind
$r_{ice} := 0.75 \cdot in$	Radial Ice, TIA
$r_{ice.nesc} := 0.5 \cdot in$	Radial Ice, NESc

### TIA/EIA Wind

$V_{Ult} := 125$	TIA Ultimate Wind Speed
$V_{tia} := V_{Ult} \cdot \sqrt{0.6} = 96.825$	TIA Nominal Wind Speed
$V_{i.tia} := 50$	TIA Basic Wind Speed with Ice
$Exp_{tia} := "C"$	TIA Exposure Category
$Topo_{tia} := 1$	TIA Topographic Category
$SC_{tia} := 3$	TIA Structure Class
$Crest_{tia} := 0$	Height of Crest, ft
$K_d := 0.95$	TIA Table 2-2
$G_H := 1.35$	TIA Sec. 2.6

$$I_{wind} := \begin{cases} \text{if } SC_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 0.87 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.0 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.15 \end{cases} = 1.15$$

$$I_{ice} := \begin{cases} \text{if } SC_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.0 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.25 \end{cases} = 1.25$$

$I_{icewind} := 1$  TIA Importance Factor Table 2-3

### NESC Shape Factors:

$Cd_R := 1.3 \quad Cd_F := 1.6 \quad Cd_{coax} := 1.45$

### NESC Overload Factors:

$OLF_{250B_V} := 1.5$	250B Vertical OLF
$OLF_{250B_T} := 2.5$	250B Transverse Wind OLF
$OLF_{250C_V} := 1.0$	250C Vertical OLF
$OLF_{250C_T} := 1.0$	250C Transverse Wind OLF

$I_d := 57 \cdot pcf$  Ice Density

### NESC Wind

$V_{nesc} := 110$  NESc 250C 3 sec Gust Speed per OTRM 060

$V_{i.nesc} := 39.5$  NESc 250B 3 sec Gust Speed with Ice

$I := 1.0$  NESc Importance Factor

$E_s := 0.346 \cdot \left( \frac{33}{\left( 0.67 \cdot \frac{h_{mast}}{ft} \right)} \right)^{\frac{1}{7}} = 0.306$  NESc Factors, Table 250-3

$B_s := \frac{1}{\left( 1 + \frac{0.56 \cdot \left( 0.67 \cdot \frac{h_{mast}}{ft} \right)}{220} \right)} = 0.834$  NESc Factors, Table 250-3

$k_v := 1.43$  NESc Constant, Table 250-3

$G_{RF} := \frac{(1 + (2.7 \cdot E_s \cdot B_s^{0.5}))}{k_v^2} = 0.858$  Calculated GRF, Table 250-3

$m_{grf} := 1.25$  NEU specified multiplier for 250C (OTRM 059.1, Attachment A)

$G'_{RF} := G_{RF} \cdot m_{grf} = 1.072$  Calculated GRF for 250C



**TIA/EIA Topographic Coefficients:**

$$K_t := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad || \quad 0.43 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad || \quad 0.53 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 4 \\ \quad || \quad 0.72 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad 1.0 \end{cases} = 1 \quad f_{tia} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad || \quad 1.25 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad || \quad 2.00 \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 4 \\ \quad || \quad 1.50 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad 1.0 \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_e := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \quad 0.9 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \quad 1.1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad 1.0 \end{cases} = 1$$

$$K_{h.equip} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 \\ \quad || \quad 1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad \left( \frac{f_{tia} \cdot \frac{z_{equip}}{ft}}{Crest_{tia}} \right) \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{h.coax} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 \\ \quad || \quad 1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad \left( \frac{f_{tia} \cdot \frac{z_{coax}}{ft}}{Crest_{tia}} \right) \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{h.pipe} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 \\ \quad || \quad 1 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad \left( \frac{f_{tia} \cdot \frac{z_{pipe}}{ft}}{Crest_{tia}} \right) \end{cases} = 1$$

$$K_{zt.equip} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad || \quad 1.0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad \left( 1 + \frac{K_e \cdot K_t}{K_{h.equip}} \right)^{(2)} \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{zt.coax} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad || \quad 1.0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad \left( 1 + \frac{K_e \cdot K_t}{K_{h.coax}} \right)^{(2)} \end{cases} = 1 \quad K_{zt.pipe} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad || \quad 1.0 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad \left( 1 + \frac{K_e \cdot K_t}{K_{h.pipe}} \right)^{(2)} \end{cases} = 1$$

**TIA/EIA Exposure Coefficients:**

**NESC Exposure Coefficient:**

$$K_{z.min} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \quad 0.7 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \quad 1.03 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad 0.85 \end{cases} = 0.85$$

$$k_z := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{h_{mast}}{900 \cdot ft} \right)^{\left( \frac{2}{9.5} \right)} = 1.308$$

Calculated  $k_z$  per Table 250-2

$$z_g := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \quad 1200 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \quad 700 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad 900 \end{cases} = 900 \quad \alpha_{tia} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} \\ \quad || \quad 7 \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} \\ \quad || \quad 11.5 \\ \text{else} \\ \quad || \quad 9.5 \end{cases} = 9.5$$

$$Kz_{equip} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{equip}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.301 \quad Kz_{coax} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{coax}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.239 \quad Kz_{pipe} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{pipe}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.239$$

$$Kz_{equip} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{equip} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{equip} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{equip} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{equip} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.301 \quad Kz_{coax} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{coax} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{coax} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{coax} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{coax} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.239 \quad Kz_{pipe} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{pipe} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{pipe} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{pipe} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{pipe} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.239$$

Section Average  
Height Above Ground  
for Wind Load

Section Average  
Height Above Ground  
for Wind Load

TIA/EIA Wind Pressure:

NESC Wind Pressure:

$$qz_{ice,equip} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.9 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{250B} := 0.00256 \cdot V_{i,nesc}^2 \cdot I \cdot \text{psf} = 4.0 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{equip} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 34.1 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{250C} := 0.00256 \cdot k_z \cdot V_{nesc}^2 \cdot I \cdot \text{psf} = 40.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,coax} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{coax} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,pipe} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{pipe} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,comp} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{comp} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

TIA/EIA Design Ice Thickness:

$$K_{iz,equip} := \left( \frac{z_{equip}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.132 \quad K_{iz,pipe} := \left( \frac{z_{pipe}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.106 \quad K_{iz,coax} := \left( \frac{z_{coax}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.106$$

$$t_{iz,equip} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip}^{0.35} = 2.122 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{iz,pipe} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe}^{0.35} = 2.074 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{iz,coax} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax}^{0.35} = 2.074 \text{ in}$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

## Pipe Extension Loads

### Constants

$OD := 12.75 \text{ in}$  outer diameter of pipe riser

$L_{pipe} := 55 \text{ ft}$  Length of pipe riser

$MemberLabel_{pipe} := \text{"M2"}$  Member Label in Risa

$$Weight_{ice_{pipe}} := I_d \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD + 2 \cdot t_{iz_{pipe}})^2 - OD^2 \right) = 38.2 \text{ plf}$$

$$Weight_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} := I_d \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc})^2 - OD^2 \right) = 8.2 \text{ plf}$$

$SA_{pipe} := OD = 1.063 \text{ ft}$  Projected Surface Area of Pipe

$SA_{ice_{pipe}} := OD + (2 \cdot t_{iz_{pipe}}) = 1.408 \text{ ft}$  Projected Surface Area of Pipe with Ice (TIA)

$SA_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} := OD + (2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) = 1.146 \text{ ft}$  Projected Surface Area of Pipe with Ice (NESC)

### TIA/EIA Wind:

$$Ar_{pipe} := \frac{L_{pipe}}{OD} = 51.765$$

$$Ca_{pipe} := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{pipe} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \quad \quad 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{pipe} < 7 \\ \quad \quad \quad 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{pipe} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{pipe} < 25 \\ \quad \quad \quad 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{pipe} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{pipe} \geq 25 \\ \quad \quad \quad 1.2 \end{array} \right. = 1.2$$

Table 2-8

$$Wind.TIA_{pipe} := qz_{pipe} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{pipe} \cdot SA_{pipe} = 55.9 \text{ plf}$$

$$IceWind.TIA_{pipe} := qz_{ice_{pipe}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{pipe} \cdot SA_{ice_{pipe}} = 17.2 \text{ plf}$$

### NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{pipe} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} = 5.9 \text{ plf}$$

Wind Pressure Above Top of Tower:

$$Wind.250C_{pipe.Above} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{pipe} = 60.0 \text{ plf}$$

Wind Pressure Below Top of Tower:

$$Wind.250C_{pipe.Below} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{pipe} = 48.0 \text{ plf}$$

## Mast Component Loads

$a := 1 \dots 4$  <----- input number of component slots used

### Component Description

1. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_1} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_1} := 6 \text{ in}$	$H_{comp_1} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_1} := 7 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_1} := \text{"M4"}$
2. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_2} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_2} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_2} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_2} := 7 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_2} := \text{"M7"}$
3. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_3} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_3} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_3} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_3} := 1.08 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_3} := \text{"M9"}$
4. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_4} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_4} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_4} := 6 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_4} := 1.08 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_4} := \text{"M10"}$
5. Not Used	$Cd_{comp_5} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_5} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_5} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_5} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_5} := \text{"M4"}$
6. Not Used	$Cd_{comp_6} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_6} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_6} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_6} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_6} := \text{"M4"}$

$$Weight_{ice_{comp_a}} := I_d \cdot \pi \cdot t_{iz.pipe} \cdot \left( \max(H_{comp_a}, W_{comp_a}) + t_{iz.pipe} \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 20.8 \\ 20.8 \\ 20.8 \\ 20.8 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

$$Weight_{ice_{comp.nesc_a}} := I_d \cdot \left( (W_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (H_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) - W_{comp_a} \cdot H_{comp_a} \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 5.1 \\ 5.1 \\ 5.1 \\ 5.1 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

$$SA_{comp_a} := \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = \begin{bmatrix} 0.5 \\ 0.5 \\ 0.5 \\ 0.5 \end{bmatrix} \text{ ft}$$

$$SA_{ice_{comp_a}} := \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.8 \\ 0.8 \\ 0.8 \\ 0.8 \end{bmatrix} \text{ ft}$$

$$Ar_{comp_a} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = 0 \\ \parallel 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \parallel \frac{L_{comp_a}}{\max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a})} \end{array} \right\| = \begin{bmatrix} 14 \\ 14 \\ 2.2 \\ 2.2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Ar_{ice_{comp_a}} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = 0 \\ \parallel 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \parallel \frac{L_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe}}{\max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe}} \end{array} \right\| = \begin{bmatrix} 8.7 \\ 8.7 \\ 1.7 \\ 1.7 \end{bmatrix}$$

#### Columbus

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

#### Orlando

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$$\begin{aligned}
 Ca_{comp_a} &:= \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{comp_a} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{comp_a} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 2.5) \cdot (1.4 - 1.2)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{comp_a} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.4 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 7) \cdot (2.0 - 1.4)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{comp_a} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 2.0 \end{cases} = \begin{bmatrix} 1.633 \\ 1.633 \\ 1.2 \\ 1.2 \end{bmatrix} \\
 Ca_{ice.comp_a} &:= \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{ice.comp_a} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{ice.comp_a} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.comp_a} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{ice.comp_a} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.comp_a} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{ice.comp_a} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \end{cases} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.956 \\ 0.956 \\ 0.7 \\ 0.7 \end{bmatrix}
 \end{aligned}$$

TIA/EIA-222-G, Table 2-8

**TIA/EIA Wind:**

$$IceWind.TIA_{comp_a} := qz_{ice.comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{comp_a} \cdot SA_{comp_a} + qz_{ice.comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{ice.comp_a} \cdot (SA_{ice.comp_a} - SA_{comp_a}) = \begin{bmatrix} 11.7 \\ 11.7 \\ 8.6 \\ 8.6 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{comp_a} := qz_{comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{comp_a} \cdot SA_{comp_a} = \begin{bmatrix} 35.8 \\ 35.8 \\ 26.3 \\ 26.3 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

**NESC Wind:**

$$Wind.250B_{comp_a} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{comp_a} \cdot \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = \begin{bmatrix} 3.2 \\ 3.2 \\ 3.2 \\ 3.2 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{comp_a} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{comp_a} \cdot \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = \begin{bmatrix} 27.8 \\ 27.8 \\ 27.8 \\ 27.8 \end{bmatrix} \text{ plf}$$

## Mount Load

$b := 1..2$  <----- input number of mount slots used

### 1. Microflex Tri-Sector Mount

TIA/EIA-222-G  
Table 2-8

NESC Shape  
Factor

$$A_{mount_1} := 3.0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{mount_1}} := 9.1 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_1} := 101 \cdot lb$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount_1}} := 346 \cdot lb$$

$$C_{a_{mount_1}} := 1.2$$

$$C_{d_{mount_1}} := C_{d_F}$$

$$A_{ice_{mount.nesc_1}} := 4.22 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount.nesc_1}} := 150 \cdot lb$$

### 2. (3) 2.375" OD Pipe Mounts

$$A_{mount_2} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{mount_2}} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_2} := 66 \cdot lb$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount_2}} := 190 \cdot lb$$

$$C_{a_{mount_2}} := 1.2$$

$$C_{d_{mount_2}} := C_{d_F}$$

$$A_{ice_{mount.nesc_2}} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount.nesc_2}} := 97 \cdot lb$$

### 3. Not Used

$$A_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{mount_3}} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount_3}} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$C_{a_{mount_3}} := 1.2$$

$$C_{d_{mount_3}} := C_{d_F}$$

### 4. Not Used

$$A_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$A_{ice_{mount_4}} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$WT_{ice_{mount_4}} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$C_{a_{mount_4}} := 1.2$$

$$C_{d_{mount_4}} := C_{d_F}$$

### TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{mount_b} := qz_{ice_{equip}} \cdot G_H \cdot C_{a_{mount_b}} \cdot A_{ice_{mount_b}} = \begin{bmatrix} 116.6 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Wind.TIA_{mount_b} := qz_{equip} \cdot G_H \cdot C_{a_{mount_b}} \cdot A_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 165.8 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

### NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{mount_b} := qz_{250B} \cdot C_{d_{mount_b}} \cdot A_{ice_{mount.nesc_b}} = \begin{bmatrix} 27.0 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Wind.250C_{mount_b} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot C_{d_{mount_b}} \cdot A_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 208.5 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

#### Columbus

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

[www.PaulJFord.com](http://www.PaulJFord.com)

#### Orlando

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

## Equipment Loads

Equipment Description

$i := 1 \dots 1$  <---- input number of equip slots used

1. APX16DWV-16DWVS-E-A20	$QTY_{eq_1} := 3$	$L_{eq_1} := 55.9 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_1} := 13.0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_1} := 3.15 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_1} := 40.7 \cdot lbf$
2. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_2} := 0$	$L_{eq_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_2} := 0 \cdot lbf$
3. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_3} := 0$	$L_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot lbf$
4. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_4} := 0$	$L_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot lbf$
5. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_5} := 0$	$L_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot lbf$
6. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_6} := 0$	$L_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot lbf$

$$Weight_{equip_i} := WT_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = [122.1] \text{ lbf}$$

$$Weight.Ice_{equip_i} := I_d \cdot QTY_{eq_i} \cdot \left( (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (t_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) - (L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} \cdot t_{eq_i}) \right) = [532.5] \text{ lbf}$$

$$Weight.Ice_{equip.nesc_i} := I_d \cdot QTY_{eq_i} \cdot \left( (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (t_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) - (L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} \cdot t_{eq_i}) \right) = [100.6] \text{ lbf}$$

$$SA_{eq_i} := L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} = [5.0] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_{eq_i} := SA_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = [15.1] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$SA_{ice_{eq_i}} := (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) = [7.2] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_{ice_{eq_i}} := SA_{ice_{eq_i}} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = [21.6] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$SA_{ice_{eq.nesc_i}} := (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) = [5.5] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A_{ice_{eq.nesc_i}} := SA_{ice_{eq.nesc_i}} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = [16.6] \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Ar_{eq_i} := \frac{L_{eq_i}}{W_{eq_i}} = [4.3]$$

$$Ar_{ice_{eq_i}} := \frac{L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}}{W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}} = [3.5]$$

### Columbus

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

### Orlando

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$Ca_{eq_i} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{eq_i} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{eq_i} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 + \frac{(Ar_{eq_i} - 2.5) \cdot (1.4 - 1.2)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{eq_i} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.4 + \frac{(Ar_{eq_i} - 7) \cdot (2.0 - 1.4)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{eq_i} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 2.0 \end{cases}$	= [ 1.28 ]	$Ca_{ice.eq_i} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{ice.eq_i} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{ice.eq_i} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.eq_i} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{ice.eq_i} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{ice.eq_i} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \end{cases}$	= [ 0.722 ]
---	------------	---	-------------

TIA/EIA-222-G,  
Table 2-8

TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{equip_i} := qz_{ice.equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{eq_i} \cdot A_{eq_i} + qz_{ice.equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{ice.eq_i} \cdot (A_{ice.eq_i} - A_{eq_i}) = [ 256.8 ] \text{ lbf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{equip_i} := qz_{equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{eq_i} \cdot A_{eq_i} = [ 892.4 ] \text{ lbf}$$

NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{equip_i} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_F \cdot A_{ice.eq.nesc_i} = [ 106.1 ] \text{ lbf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{equip_i} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_F \cdot A_{eq_i} = [ 1052.3 ] \text{ lbf}$$



## Coax Loads - Northeast Leg

Coax Cable Description

$k := 1 .. 1$  <----- input number of coax cable slots used

1. Heliax 1-1/4"Ø	$QTY_{coax_1} := 12$	$NP_{coax_1} := 6$	$OD_{coax_1} := 1.48 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_1} := 0.50 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_1} := 20 \cdot ft$
2. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_2} := 0$	$NP_{coax_2} := 0$	$OD_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot ft$
3. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_3} := 0$	$NP_{coax_3} := 0$	$OD_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot ft$
4. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_4} := 0$	$NP_{coax_4} := 0$	$OD_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot ft$
5. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_5} := 0$	$NP_{coax_5} := 0$	$OD_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot ft$
6. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_6} := 0$	$NP_{coax_6} := 0$	$OD_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot ft$

$$coaxspan := \begin{bmatrix} 29 \\ 13 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 12.5 \end{bmatrix} \cdot ft$$

Input coax vertical span between attachment joints for PLS Loads

$$SA_{coax_k} := NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k} = [0.7] ft$$

$$SA_{ice_{coax_k}} := \begin{cases} NP_{coax_k} = 0 \\ 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \left( (NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k}) + (2 \cdot t_{iz.coax}) \right) \end{cases} = [1.1] ft$$

$$Weight_{coax_k} := WT_{coax_k} \cdot QTY_{coax_k} = [6.0] plf$$

$$SA_{ice_{coax.nesc_k}} := \begin{cases} NP_{coax_k} = 0 \\ 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \left( (NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k}) + (2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \right) \end{cases} = [0.8] ft$$

$$Weight.Ice_{coax_k} := \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD_{coax_k} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.coax})^2 - OD_{coax_k}^2 \right) \cdot QTY_{coax_k} \cdot I_d \right) = [110.0] plf$$

$$Weight.Ice_{coax.nesc_k} := \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD_{coax_k} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc})^2 - OD_{coax_k}^2 \right) \cdot QTY_{coax_k} \cdot I_d \right) = [14.8] plf$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$$Ar_{coax_k} := \frac{L_{coax_k}}{OD_{coax_k}} = [162.2] \quad \text{Aspect Ratio of Coax}$$

$$Ca_{coax_k} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{coax_k} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{coax_k} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{coax_k} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{coax_k} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{coax_k} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{coax_k} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \end{cases} = [1.2]$$

TIA/EIA-222-G, Table 2-8

TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{coax_k} := qz_{ice_{coax}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{coax_k} \cdot SA_{ice_{coax_k}} = [13.3] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{coax_k} := qz_{coax} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{coax_k} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [39.0] \text{ plf}$$

NESC Wind for Coax on Pipe Mast Risa Model:

$$Wind.250B_{coax.pipe.k} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{ice_{coax.nesc_k}} = [4.8] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.pipe.Above_k} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [46.6] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.pipe.Below_k} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [37.3] \text{ plf}$$

NESC Loads For PLS Model:

$$Weight.250B_{coax.twr} := \left( \sum Weight_{coax} + \sum Weight.Ice_{coax.nesc} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250B_V$$

$$Wind.250B_{coax.twr} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot \left( \sum SA_{ice_{coax.nesc}} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250B_T$$

$$Weight.250C_{coax.twr} := \left( \sum Weight_{coax} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250C_V$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.twr} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot \left( \sum SA_{coax} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250C_T$$

## Summary of Loads - PLS Coax Load Inputs

### NESC 250B\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice

Joint Label	Vertical Load (lbs)	Transverse Load (lbs)	Longitudinal Load (lbs)	Load Comment
C1XY	904	346	0	Coax Load
C2XY	405	155	0	Coax Load
C3XY	467	179	0	Coax Load
C4XY	467	179	0	Coax Load
C5XY	390	149	0	Coax Load

### NESC 250C\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice

Joint Label	Vertical Load (lbs)	Transverse Load (lbs)	Longitudinal Load (lbs)	Load Comment
C1XY	174	1081	0	Coax Load
C2XY	78	485	0	Coax Load
C3XY	90	559	0	Coax Load
C4XY	90	559	0	Coax Load
C5XY	75	466	0	Coax Load

## Summary of Loads - Risa Loads Inputs

### BLC 2 Weight of Equipment

#### Member Point Loads

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-101.0	52.0
M2	Y	-66.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	-122.1	52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

#### Member Distributed Loads - Rows 1-6: Coax 1-6 Weight

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-6.0	-6.0	23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0

**BLC 3 Weight of Ice on Mast & Equipment - TIA**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-346.0	52.0
M2	Y	-190.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	-532.5	52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Weight of Ice on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-38.2	-38.2	0.0	0.0
M2	Y	-110.0	-110.0	23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M4	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0.0	0.0
M7	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0.0	0.0
M9	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0.0	0.0
M10	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0.0	0.0
M4	Y			0.0	0.0
M4	Y			0.0	0.0

**BLC 4 TIA\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	116.6	52.0
M2	X	0.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X	256.8	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0

**Mount 1**  
**Mount 2**  
**Mount 3**  
**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**  
**Equipment 2**  
**Equipment 3**  
**Equipment 4**  
**Equipment 5**  
**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	17.2	17.2	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	13.3	13.3	23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M4	PX	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0
M7	PX	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0
M9	PX	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0
M10	PX	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 5 TIA\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	165.8	52.0
M2	X	0.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X	892.4	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0

**Mount 1**  
**Mount 2**  
**Mount 3**  
**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**  
**Equipment 2**  
**Equipment 3**  
**Equipment 4**  
**Equipment 5**  
**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	55.9	55.9	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	39.0	39.0	23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M4	PX	35.8	35.8	0.0	0.0
M7	PX	35.8	35.8	0.0	0.0
M9	PX	26.3	26.3	0.0	0.0
M10	PX	26.3	26.3	0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0



**BLC 6 TIA\_Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Z	116.6	52.0
M2	Z	0.0	52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z	256.8	52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PZ	17.2	17.2	0.0	0.0
M2	PZ	13.3	13.3	23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M4	PZ	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0
M7	PZ	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0
M9	PZ	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0
M10	PZ	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0
M4	PZ			0.0	0.0
M4	PZ			0.0	0.0

**BLC 7 TIA\_Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Z	165.8	52.0
M2	Z	0.0	52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z	892.4	52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0
M2	Z		52.0

**Mount 1**  
**Mount 2**  
**Mount 3**  
**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**  
**Equipment 2**  
**Equipment 3**  
**Equipment 4**  
**Equipment 5**  
**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PZ	55.9	55.9	0.0	0.0
M2	PZ	39.0	39.0	23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M2	PZ			23.0	52.0
M4	PZ	35.8	35.8	0.0	0.0
M7	PZ	35.8	35.8	0.0	0.0
M9	PZ	26.3	26.3	0.0	0.0
M10	PZ	26.3	26.3	0.0	0.0
M4	PZ			0.0	0.0
M4	PZ			0.0	0.0

**3LC 8 NESC 250B\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	27.0	52.0
M2	X	0.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X	106.1	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	5.9	5.9	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	4.8	4.8	23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M2	PX			23.0	52.0
M4	PX	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.0
M7	PX	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.0
M9	PX	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.0
M10	PX	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 9 NESC 250C\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	208.5	52.0
M2	X	0.0	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X	1052.3	52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0
M2	X		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast Above Top of Tower**

**Row 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6 Above Top of Tower**

**Row 8: Wind on Mast Below Top of Tower**

**Row 9-14: Wind on Coax 1-6 Below Top of Tower**

**Row 15-20: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	60.0	60.0	32.0	55.0
M2	PX	46.6	46.6	32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX			32.0	52.0
M2	PX	48.0	48.0	0.0	32.0
M2	PX	37.3	37.3	23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M4	PX	27.8	27.8	0.0	0.0
M7	PX	27.8	27.8	0.0	0.0
M9	PX	27.8	27.8	0.0	0.0
M10	PX	27.8	27.8	0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0
M4	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 10 Weight of Ice on Mast & Equipment - NESC**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-150.0	52.0
M2	Y	-97.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	0.0	52.0
M2	Y	-100.6	52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0
M2	Y		52.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Weight of Ice on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-8.2	-8.2	0.0	0.0
M2	Y	-14.8	-14.8	23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M2	Y			23.0	52.0
M4	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0.0	0.0
M7	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0.0	0.0
M9	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0.0	0.0
M10	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0.0	0.0
M4	Y			0.0	0.0
M4	Y			0.0	0.0

## Equipment Loads (Tubular Pole on Lattice Structure) - North Mast - AT&T

### Constants

$h_{lattice} := 94 \cdot ft$	height of lattice structure
$h_{mast} := 117 \cdot ft$	Top of Mast AGL
$b_{mast} := 62 \cdot ft$	Bot. of Mast AGL
$b_{coax} := 85 \cdot ft$	Bot. of Coax AGL (on mast)
$z_{equip} := 104 \cdot ft$	elevation of equip.
$z_{coax} := 90.5 \cdot ft$	elevation to CL of coax section for TIA wind (linear appurtance)
$z_{pipe} := 90.5 \cdot ft$	elevation to CL of pipe section for TIA wind
$r_{ice} := 0.75 \cdot in$	Radial Ice, TIA
$r_{ice.nesc} := 0.5 \cdot in$	Radial Ice, NESc

### TIA/EIA Wind

$V_{Ult} := 125$	TIA Ultimate Wind Speed
$V_{tia} := V_{Ult} \cdot \sqrt{0.6} = 96.825$	TIA Nominal Wind Speed
$V_{i.tia} := 50$	TIA Basic Wind Speed with Ice
$Exp_{tia} := "C"$	TIA Exposure Category
$Topo_{tia} := 1$	TIA Topographic Category
$SC_{tia} := 3$	TIA Structure Class
$Crest_{tia} := 0$	Height of Crest, ft
$K_d := 0.95$	TIA Table 2-2
$G_H := 1.35$	TIA Sec. 2.6

$$I_{wind} := \begin{cases} \text{if } SC_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 0.87 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.0 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.15 \end{cases} = 1.15$$

$$I_{ice} := \begin{cases} \text{if } SC_{tia} = 1 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 2 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.0 \\ \text{if } SC_{tia} = 3 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad \parallel 1.25 \end{cases} = 1.25$$

$I_{icewind} := 1$  TIA Importance Factor Table 2-3

### NESC Shape Factors:

$Cd_R := 1.3 \quad Cd_F := 1.6 \quad Cd_{coax} := 1.45$

### NESC Overload Factors:

$OLF_{250B_V} := 1.5$	250B Vertical OLF
$OLF_{250B_T} := 2.5$	250B Transverse Wind OLF
$OLF_{250C_V} := 1.0$	250C Vertical OLF
$OLF_{250C_T} := 1.0$	250C Transverse Wind OLF

$I_d := 57 \cdot pcf$  Ice Density

### NESC Wind

$V_{nesc} := 110$  NESc 250C 3 sec Gust Speed per OTRM 060

$V_{i.nesc} := 39.5$  NESc 250B 3 sec Gust Speed with Ice

$I := 1.0$  NESc Importance Factor

$E_s := 0.346 \cdot \left( \frac{33}{\left( 0.67 \cdot \frac{h_{mast}}{ft} \right)} \right)^{\frac{1}{7}} = 0.306$  NESc Factors, Table 250-3

$B_s := \frac{1}{\left( 1 + \frac{0.56 \cdot \left( 0.67 \cdot \frac{h_{mast}}{ft} \right)}{220} \right)} = 0.834$  NESc Factors, Table 250-3

$k_v := 1.43$  NESc Constant, Table 250-3

$G_{RF} := \frac{(1 + (2.7 \cdot E_s \cdot B_s^{0.5}))}{k_v^2} = 0.858$  Calculated GRF, Table 250-3

$m_{grf} := 1.25$  NEU specified multiplier for 250C (OTRM 059.1, Attachment A)

$G'_{RF} := G_{RF} \cdot m_{grf} = 1.072$  Calculated GRF for 250C

TIA/EIA Topographic Coefficients:

$$K_t := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 2 & = 1 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 3 & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 4 & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases} \quad f_{tia} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 2 & = 1 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 3 & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 4 & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases} \quad K_e := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} & = 1 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases}$$

$$K_{h.equip} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 & = 1 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases} \quad K_{h.coax} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 & = 1 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases} \quad K_{h.pipe} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Crest_{tia} = 0 & = 1 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases}$$

$$K_{zt.equip} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 & = 1 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases} \quad K_{zt.coax} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 & = 1 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases} \quad K_{zt.pipe} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Topo_{tia} = 1 & = 1 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases}$$

TIA/EIA Exposure Coefficients:

NESC Exposure Coefficient:

$$K_{z.min} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} & = 0.85 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases}$$

$$k_z := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{h_{mast}}{900 \cdot ft} \right)^{\left( \frac{2}{9.5} \right)} = 1.308$$

Calculated kz per Table 250-2

$$z_g := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} & = 900 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases} \quad \alpha_{tia} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"B"} & = 9.5 \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{if } Exp_{tia} = \text{"D"} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{else} & \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \\ \quad \parallel & \parallel \end{cases}$$

$$Kz_{equip} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{equip}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.276 \quad Kz_{coax} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{coax}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.239 \quad Kz_{pipe} := 2.01 \cdot \left( \frac{z_{pipe}}{z_g} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha_{tia}}} = 1.239$$

$$Kz_{equip} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{equip} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{equip} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{equip} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{equip} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.276 \quad Kz_{coax} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{coax} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{coax} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{coax} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{coax} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.239 \quad Kz_{pipe} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Kz_{pipe} \leq K_{z,min} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{pipe} = K_{z,min} \right\| \\ \text{if } Kz_{pipe} > 2.01 \\ \quad \left\| 2.01 \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \left\| Kz_{pipe} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = 1.239$$

Section Average  
Height Above Ground  
for Wind Load

Section Average  
Height Above Ground  
for Wind Load

TIA/EIA Wind Pressure:

NESC Wind Pressure:

$$qz_{ice,equip} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.8 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{250B} := 0.00256 \cdot V_{i,nesc}^2 \cdot I \cdot \text{psf} = 4.0 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{equip} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 33.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{250C} := 0.00256 \cdot k_z \cdot V_{nesc}^2 \cdot I \cdot \text{psf} = 40.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,coax} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{coax} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,pipe} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{pipe} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{ice,comp} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{i,tia}^2 \cdot I_{icewind} = 7.5 \text{ psf}$$

$$qz_{comp} := 0.00256 \cdot \text{psf} \cdot Kz_{pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe} \cdot K_d \cdot V_{tia}^2 \cdot I_{wind} = 32.5 \text{ psf}$$

TIA/EIA Design Ice Thickness:

$$K_{iz,equip} := \left( \frac{z_{equip}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.122 \quad K_{iz,pipe} := \left( \frac{z_{pipe}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.106 \quad K_{iz,coax} := \left( \frac{z_{coax}}{33} \right)^{0.1} = 1.106$$

$$t_{iz,equip} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,equip} \cdot K_{zt,equip}^{0.35} = 2.103 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{iz,pipe} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,pipe} \cdot K_{zt,pipe}^{0.35} = 2.074 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{iz,coax} := 2.0 \cdot r_{ice} \cdot I_{ice} \cdot K_{iz,coax} \cdot K_{zt,coax}^{0.35} = 2.074 \text{ in}$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned



## Pipe Extension Loads

### Constants

$OD := 12.75 \text{ in}$  outer diameter of pipe riser

$L_{pipe} := 55 \text{ ft}$  Length of pipe riser

$MemberLabel_{pipe} := \text{"M2"}$  Member Label in Risa See T-Mobile Calcs for Pipe Extension Loads

$$Weight_{ice_{pipe}} := I_d \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD + 2 \cdot t_{iz_{pipe}})^2 - OD^2 \right) \cdot 0 = 0 \text{ plf}$$

$$Weight_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} := I_d \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc})^2 - OD^2 \right) \cdot 0 = 0 \text{ plf}$$

$SA_{pipe} := OD = 1.063 \text{ ft}$  Projected Surface Area of Pipe

$SA_{ice_{pipe}} := OD + (2 \cdot t_{iz_{pipe}}) = 1.408 \text{ ft}$  Projected Surface Area of Pipe with Ice (TIA)

$SA_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} := OD + (2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) = 1.146 \text{ ft}$  Projected Surface Area of Pipe with Ice (NESC)

### TIA/EIA Wind:

$$Ar_{pipe} := \frac{L_{pipe}}{OD} = 51.765$$

$$Ca_{pipe} := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{pipe} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{pipe} < 7 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{pipe} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{pipe} < 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{pipe} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{pipe} \geq 25 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} 1.2 \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. \end{array} \right. = 1.2$$

Table 2-8

$$Wind.TIA_{pipe} := qz_{pipe} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{pipe} \cdot SA_{pipe} \cdot 0 = 0 \text{ plf}$$

$$IceWind.TIA_{pipe} := qz_{ice_{pipe}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{pipe} \cdot SA_{ice_{pipe}} \cdot 0 = 0 \text{ plf}$$

### NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{pipe} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{ice_{pipe.nesc}} \cdot 0 = 0.0 \text{ plf}$$

Wind Pressure Above Top of Tower:

$$Wind.250C_{pipe.Above} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{pipe} \cdot 0 = 0.0 \text{ plf}$$

Wind Pressure Below Top of Tower:

$$Wind.250C_{pipe.Below} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_R \cdot SA_{pipe} \cdot 0 = 0.0 \text{ plf}$$

## Mast Component Loads - NOT USED

Component Description

$a := 1 \dots 1$  <----- input number of component slots used

1. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_1} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_1} := 0 \text{ in}$	$H_{comp_1} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_1} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_1} := \text{"NA"}$
2. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_2} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_2} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_2} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_2} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_2} := \text{"NA"}$
3. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_3} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_3} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_3} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_3} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_3} := \text{"NA"}$
4. 6x6x1/4 Hor Tube	$Cd_{comp_4} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_4} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_4} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_4} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_4} := \text{"NA"}$
5. Not Used	$Cd_{comp_5} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_5} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_5} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_5} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_5} := \text{"NA"}$
6. Not Used	$Cd_{comp_6} := Cd_F$	$W_{comp_6} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$H_{comp_6} := 0 \cdot \text{in}$	$L_{comp_6} := 0 \text{ ft}$	$MemLabel_{comp_6} := \text{"NA"}$

$$Weight_{ice_{comp_a}} := I_d \cdot \pi \cdot t_{iz.pipe} \cdot (\max(H_{comp_a}, W_{comp_a}) + t_{iz.pipe}) \cdot 0 = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

$$Weight_{ice_{comp.nesc_a}} := I_d \cdot ((W_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (H_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) - W_{comp_a} \cdot H_{comp_a}) \cdot 0 = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

$$SA_{comp_a} := \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = [0] \text{ ft}$$

$$SA_{ice_{comp_a}} := \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe} = [0.3] \text{ ft}$$

$$Ar_{comp_a} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = 0 \\ \parallel 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \parallel \\ \parallel \frac{L_{comp_a}}{\max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a})} \end{array} \right\| = [0]$$

$$Ar_{ice_{comp_a}} := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = 0 \\ \parallel 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \parallel \\ \parallel \frac{L_{comp_a} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe}}{\max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) + 2 \cdot t_{iz.pipe}} \end{array} \right\| = [0]$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$$\begin{aligned}
 Ca_{comp_a} := & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{comp_a} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{comp_a} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 2.5) \cdot (1.4 - 1.2)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{comp_a} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.4 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 7) \cdot (2.0 - 1.4)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{comp_a} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 2.0 \end{array} \right\} = [1.2] \\
 Ca_{ice.comp_a} := & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{ice.comp_a} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{ice.comp_a} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.comp_a} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{ice.comp_a} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.comp_a} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{ice.comp_a} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \end{array} \right\} = [0.7]
 \end{aligned}$$

TIA/EIA-222-G, Table 2-8

TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{comp_a} := qz_{ice.comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{comp_a} \cdot SA_{comp_a} + qz_{ice.comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{ice.comp_a} \cdot (SA_{ice.comp_a} - SA_{comp_a}) \cdot 0 = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{comp_a} := qz_{comp} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{comp_a} \cdot SA_{comp_a} = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{comp_a} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{comp_a} \cdot \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{comp_a} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{comp_a} \cdot \max(W_{comp_a}, H_{comp_a}) = [0.0] \text{ plf}$$

## Mount Load

$b := 1..2$  <----- input number of mount slots used

### 1. Microflex Tri-Sector Mount

TIA/EIA-222-G  
Table 2-8

NESC Shape  
Factor

$$A_{mount_1} := 3.0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$Aice_{mount_1} := 9.1 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_1} := 101 \cdot lb$$

$$WTice_{mount_1} := 346 \cdot lb$$

$$Ca_{mount_1} := 1.2$$

$$Cd_{mount_1} := Cd_F$$

$$Aice_{mount.nesc_1} := 4.22 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WTice_{mount.nesc_1} := 150 \cdot lb$$

### 2. (3) 2.375" OD Pipe Mounts

$$A_{mount_2} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$Aice_{mount_2} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_2} := 66 \cdot lb$$

$$WTice_{mount_2} := 190 \cdot lb$$

$$Ca_{mount_2} := 1.2$$

$$Cd_{mount_2} := Cd_F$$

$$Aice_{mount.nesc_2} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WTice_{mount.nesc_2} := 97 \cdot lb$$

### 3. Not Used

$$A_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$Aice_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$WTice_{mount_3} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$Ca_{mount_3} := 1.2$$

$$Cd_{mount_3} := Cd_F$$

### 4. Not Used

$$A_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$Aice_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot ft^2$$

$$WT_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$WTice_{mount_4} := 0 \cdot lb$$

$$Ca_{mount_4} := 1.2$$

$$Cd_{mount_4} := Cd_F$$

### TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{mount_b} := qz_{ice_{equip}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{mount_b} \cdot Aice_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 114.4 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Wind.TIA_{mount_b} := qz_{equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{mount_b} \cdot A_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 162.6 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

### NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{mount_b} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{mount_b} \cdot Aice_{mount.nesc_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 27.0 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Wind.250C_{mount_b} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_{mount_b} \cdot A_{mount_b} = \begin{bmatrix} 208.5 \\ 0.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

#### Columbus

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

#### Orlando

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

## Equipment Loads

Equipment Description

$i := 1 .. 2$  <---- input number of equip slots used

1. Powerwave 7770	$QTY_{eq_1} := 3$	$L_{eq_1} := 55 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_1} := 11 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_1} := 5 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_1} := 35 \cdot lbf$
2. TT19-08BP111-001	$QTY_{eq_2} := 3$	$L_{eq_2} := 9.9 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_2} := 6.7 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_2} := 5.4 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_2} := 16 \cdot lbf$
3. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_3} := 0$	$L_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_3} := 0 \cdot lbf$
4. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_4} := 0$	$L_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_4} := 0 \cdot lbf$
5. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_5} := 0$	$L_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_5} := 0 \cdot lbf$
6. Not Used	$QTY_{eq_6} := 0$	$L_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$W_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$t_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{eq_6} := 0 \cdot lbf$

$$Weight_{equip_i} := WT_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 105.0 \\ 48.0 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Weight.Ice_{equip_i} := I_d \cdot QTY_{eq_i} \cdot \left( (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (t_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) - (L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} \cdot t_{eq_i}) \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 520.8 \\ 110.8 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$Weight.Ice_{equip.nesc_i} := I_d \cdot QTY_{eq_i} \cdot \left( (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (t_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) - (L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} \cdot t_{eq_i}) \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 99.7 \\ 17.7 \end{bmatrix} lbf$$

$$SA_{eq_i} := L_{eq_i} \cdot W_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 4.2 \\ 0.5 \end{bmatrix} ft^2 \quad A_{eq_i} := SA_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 12.6 \\ 1.4 \end{bmatrix} ft^2$$

$$SAice_{eq_i} := (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}) = \begin{bmatrix} 6.3 \\ 1.1 \end{bmatrix} ft^2 \quad Aice_{eq_i} := SAice_{eq_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 18.8 \\ 3.2 \end{bmatrix} ft^2$$

$$SAice_{eq.nesc_i} := (L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \cdot (W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) = \begin{bmatrix} 4.7 \\ 0.6 \end{bmatrix} ft^2 \quad Aice_{eq.nesc_i} := SAice_{eq.nesc_i} \cdot QTY_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 14.0 \\ 1.7 \end{bmatrix} ft^2$$

$$Ar_{eq_i} := \frac{L_{eq_i}}{W_{eq_i}} = \begin{bmatrix} 5.0 \\ 1.5 \end{bmatrix} \quad Ar_{ice.eq_i} := \frac{L_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}}{W_{eq_i} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.equip}} = \begin{bmatrix} 3.9 \\ 1.3 \end{bmatrix}$$

### Columbus

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

### Orlando

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$$\begin{array}{l}
 Ca_{eq_i} := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{eq_i} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad 1.2 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{eq_i} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad 1.2 + \frac{(Ar_{eq_i} - 2.5) \cdot (1.4 - 1.2)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{eq_i} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad 1.4 + \frac{(Ar_{eq_i} - 7) \cdot (2.0 - 1.4)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{eq_i} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad 2.0 \end{array} \right\} = \begin{bmatrix} 1.311 \\ 1.2 \end{bmatrix} \\
 \\
 Ca_{ice.eq_i} := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Ar_{ice.eq_i} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{ice.eq_i} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{ice.eq_i} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{ice.eq_i} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{comp_a} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{ice.eq_i} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel \\ \quad 1.2 \end{array} \right\} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.731 \\ 0.7 \end{bmatrix}
 \end{array}$$

TIA/EIA-222-G,  
Table 2-8

TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{equip_i} := qz_{ice.equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{eq_i} \cdot A_{eq_i} + qz_{ice.equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{ice.eq_i} \cdot (A_{ice.eq_i} - A_{eq_i}) = \begin{bmatrix} 220.2 \\ 30.7 \end{bmatrix} \text{ lbf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{equip_i} := qz_{equip} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{eq_i} \cdot A_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 746.5 \\ 74.9 \end{bmatrix} \text{ lbf}$$

NESC Wind:

$$Wind.250B_{equip_i} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_F \cdot A_{ice.eq.nesc_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 89.5 \\ 11.2 \end{bmatrix} \text{ lbf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{equip_i} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_F \cdot A_{eq_i} = \begin{bmatrix} 876.1 \\ 96.0 \end{bmatrix} \text{ lbf}$$

## Coax Loads - Northwest Leg

Coax Cable Description

$k := 1 .. 1$  <----- input number of coax cable slots used

1. Heliax 1-1/4"Ø	$QTY_{coax_1} := 6$	$NP_{coax_1} := 3$	$OD_{coax_1} := 1.48 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_1} := 0.50 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_1} := 20 \cdot ft$
2. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_2} := 0$	$NP_{coax_2} := 0$	$OD_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_2} := 0 \cdot ft$
3. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_3} := 0$	$NP_{coax_3} := 0$	$OD_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_3} := 0 \cdot ft$
4. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_4} := 0$	$NP_{coax_4} := 0$	$OD_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_4} := 0 \cdot ft$
5. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_5} := 0$	$NP_{coax_5} := 0$	$OD_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_5} := 0 \cdot ft$
6. Not Used	$QTY_{coax_6} := 0$	$NP_{coax_6} := 0$	$OD_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot in$	$WT_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot plf$	$L_{coax_6} := 0 \cdot ft$

$$coaxspan := \begin{bmatrix} 29 \\ 13 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 12.5 \end{bmatrix} \cdot ft$$

Input coax vertical span between attachment joints for PLS Loads

$$SA_{coax_k} := NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k} = [0.4] ft$$

$$SA_{ice_{coax_k}} := \begin{cases} NP_{coax_k} = 0 \\ 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \left( (NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k}) + (2 \cdot t_{iz.coax}) \right) \end{cases} = [0.7] ft$$

$$Weight_{coax_k} := WT_{coax_k} \cdot QTY_{coax_k} = [3.0] plf$$

$$SA_{ice_{coax.nesc_k}} := \begin{cases} NP_{coax_k} = 0 \\ 0 \\ \text{else} \\ \left( (NP_{coax_k} \cdot OD_{coax_k}) + (2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc}) \right) \end{cases} = [0.5] ft$$

$$Weight.Ice_{coax_k} := \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD_{coax_k} + 2 \cdot t_{iz.coax})^2 - OD_{coax_k}^2 \right) \cdot QTY_{coax_k} \cdot I_d \right) = [55.0] plf$$

$$Weight.Ice_{coax.nesc_k} := \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( (OD_{coax_k} + 2 \cdot r_{ice.nesc})^2 - OD_{coax_k}^2 \right) \cdot QTY_{coax_k} \cdot I_d \right) = [7.4] plf$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$$Ar_{coax_k} := \frac{L_{coax_k}}{OD_{coax_k}} = [162.2] \quad \text{Aspect Ratio of Coax}$$

$$Ca_{coax_k} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Ar_{coax_k} \leq 2.5 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 \\ \text{if } 2.5 < Ar_{coax_k} < 7 \\ \quad \parallel 0.7 + \frac{(Ar_{coax_k} - 2.5) \cdot (0.8 - 0.7)}{(7 - 2.5)} \\ \text{if } 7 \leq Ar_{coax_k} < 25 \\ \quad \parallel 0.8 + \frac{(Ar_{coax_k} - 7) \cdot (1.2 - 0.8)}{(25 - 7)} \\ \text{if } Ar_{coax_k} \geq 25 \\ \quad \parallel 1.2 \end{cases} = [1.2]$$

TIA/EIA-222-G, Table 2-8

TIA/EIA Wind:

$$IceWind.TIA_{coax_k} := qz_{ice_{coax}} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{coax_k} \cdot SA_{ice_{coax_k}} = [8.7] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.TIA_{coax_k} := qz_{coax} \cdot G_H \cdot Ca_{coax_k} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [19.5] \text{ plf}$$



NESC Wind for Coax on Pipe Mast Risa Model:

$$Wind.250B_{coax.pipe.k} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{ice_{coax.nesc_k}} = [2.6] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.pipe.Above_k} := qz_{250C} \cdot G'_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [23.3] \text{ plf}$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.pipe.Below_k} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot SA_{coax_k} = [18.6] \text{ plf}$$

NESC Loads For PLS Model:

$$Weight.250B_{coax.twr} := \left( \sum Weight_{coax} + \sum Weight.Ice_{coax.nesc} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250B_V$$

$$Wind.250B_{coax.twr} := qz_{250B} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot \left( \sum SA_{ice_{coax.nesc}} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250B_T$$

$$Weight.250C_{coax.twr} := \left( \sum Weight_{coax} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250C_V$$

$$Wind.250C_{coax.twr} := qz_{250C} \cdot G_{RF} \cdot Cd_{coax} \cdot \left( \sum SA_{coax} \right) \cdot coaxspan \cdot OLF250C_T$$

## Summary of Loads - PLS Coax Load Inputs

### NESC 250B\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice

Joint Label	Vertical Load (lbs)	Transverse Load (lbs)	Longitudinal Load (lbs)	Load Comment
C1X	452	190	0	Coax Load
C2X	203	85	0	Coax Load
C3X	234	98	0	Coax Load
C4X	234	98	0	Coax Load
C5X	195	82	0	Coax Load

### NESC 250C\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice

Joint Label	Vertical Load (lbs)	Transverse Load (lbs)	Longitudinal Load (lbs)	Load Comment
C1X	87	541	0	Coax Load
C2X	39	242	0	Coax Load
C3X	45	280	0	Coax Load
C4X	45	280	0	Coax Load
C5X	38	233	0	Coax Load

## Summary of Loads - Risa Loads Inputs

### BLC 2 Weight of Equipment

#### Member Point Loads

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-101.0	42.0
M2	Y	-66.0	42.0
M2	Y	0.0	42.0
M2	Y	0.0	42.0
M2	Y	-105.0	42.0
M2	Y	-48.0	42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

#### Member Distributed Loads - Rows 1-6: Coax 1-6 Weight

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-3.0	-3.0	23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0

**BLC 3 Weight of Ice on Mast & Equipment - TIA**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-346.0	42.0
M2	Y	-190.0	42.0
M2	Y	0.0	42.0
M2	Y	0.0	42.0
M2	Y	-520.8	42.0
M2	Y	-110.8	42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Weight of Ice on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	Y	-55.0	-55.0	23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
NA	Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0

**BLC 4 TIA\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	114.4	42.0
M2	X	0.0	42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X	220.2	42.0
M2	X	30.7	42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	8.7	8.7	23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
NA	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 5 TIA\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	162.6	42.0
M2	X	0.0	42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X	746.5	42.0
M2	X	74.9	42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0

**Mount 1**  
**Mount 2**  
**Mount 3**  
**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**  
**Equipment 2**  
**Equipment 3**  
**Equipment 4**  
**Equipment 5**  
**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	19.5	19.5	23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
NA	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 6 TIA\_Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Z	114.4	42.0
M2	Z	0.0	42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z	220.2	42.0
M2	Z	30.7	42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PZ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PZ	8.7	8.7	23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
NA	PZ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600

Columbus, OH 43215

Phone 614.221.6679

**Founded in 1965**

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230

Winter Park, FL 32789

Phone 407.898.9039

**100% Employee Owned**

**BLC 7 TIA\_Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Z	162.6	42.0
M2	Z	0.0	42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z	746.5	42.0
M2	Z	74.9	42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0
M2	Z		42.0

**Mount 1**  
**Mount 2**  
**Mount 3**  
**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**  
**Equipment 2**  
**Equipment 3**  
**Equipment 4**  
**Equipment 5**  
**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PZ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PZ	19.5	19.5	23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
M2	PZ			23.0	42.0
NA	PZ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0
NA	PZ			0.0	0.0



**BLC 8 NESC 250B\_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	27.0	42.0
M2	X	0.0	42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X	89.5	42.0
M2	X	11.2	42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast**

**Rows 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	PX	2.6	2.6	23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
M2	PX			23.0	42.0
NA	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0

**BLC 9 NESC 250C\_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	X	208.5	42.0
M2	X	0.0	42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X	876.1	42.0
M2	X	96.0	42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0
M2	X		42.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Wind on Mast Above Top of Tower**

**Row 2-7: Wind on Coax 1-6 Above Top of Tower**

**Row 8: Wind on Mast Below Top of Tower**

**Row 9-14: Wind on Coax 1-6 Below Top of Tower**

**Row 15-20: Wind on Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	32.0	55.0
M2	PX	23.3	23.3	32.0	42.0
M2	PX			32.0	42.0
M2	PX			32.0	42.0
M2	PX			32.0	42.0
M2	PX			32.0	42.0
M2	PX			32.0	42.0
M2	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.0
M2	PX	18.6	18.6	23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
M2	PX			23.0	32.0
NA	PX	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0
NA	PX			0.0	0.0

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600

Columbus, OH 43215

Phone 614.221.6679

**Founded in 1965**

**Orlando**

1801 Lee Rd, Suite 230

Winter Park, FL 32789

Phone 407.898.9039

**100% Employee Owned**

**BLC 10 Weight of Ice on Mast & Equipment - NESC**

**Member Point Loads**

Member Label	Direction	Magnitude [lb,k-ft]	Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	-150.0	42.0
M2	Y	-97.0	42.0
M2	Y	0.0	42.0
M2	Y	0.0	42.0
M2	Y	-99.7	42.0
M2	Y	-17.7	42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0
M2	Y		42.0

**Mount 1**

**Mount 2**

**Mount 3**

**Mount 4**

**Equipment 1**

**Equipment 2**

**Equipment 3**

**Equipment 4**

**Equipment 5**

**Equipment 6**

**Member Distributed Loads**

**Row 1: Weight of Ice on Mast**

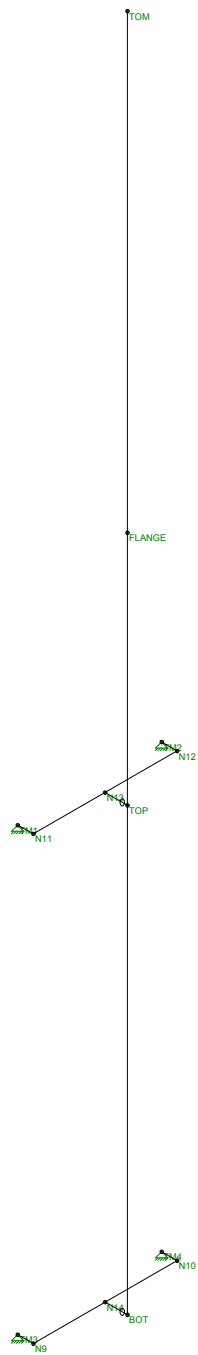
**Rows 2-7: Coax 1-6**

**Rows 8-13: Mast Components 1-6**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude [lb/ft]	End Magnitude [lb/ft]	Start Location [ft,%]	End Location [ft,%]
M2	Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M2	Y	-7.4	-7.4	23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
M2	Y			23.0	42.0
NA	Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0
NA	Y			0.0	0.0

# APPENDIX C

## COMPUTER OUTPUT



Envelope Only Solution

Paul J Ford and Company  
CBH  
31216-0025.003.6090

South Mast on Eversource Tower # 1102

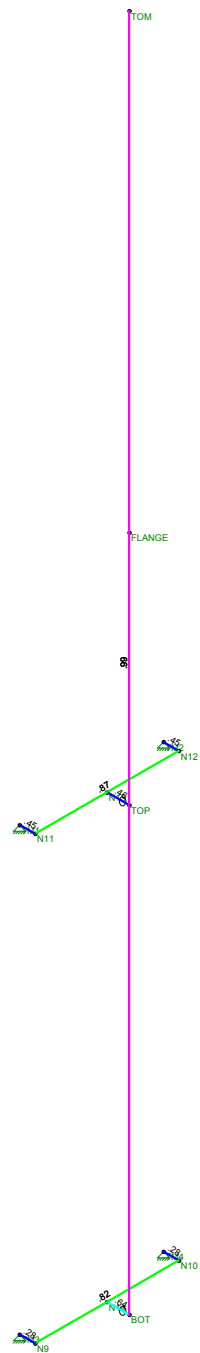
M - 1

Nov 11, 2016 at 8:10 PM

31216-0025.003.6090 - South Mas...



Code Check (Elem)	
Black	No Calc
Red	> 1.0
Yellow	0.75-1.0
Green	0.50-0.75
Blue	0.0-0.50



Member Code Checks Displayed (Enveloped)  
Envelope Only Solution

Paul J Ford and Company	South Mast on Eversource Tower # 1102	M - 2
CBH		Nov 11, 2016 at 8:11 PM
31216-0025.003.6090		31216-0025.003.6090 - South Mas...



**(Global) Model Settings**

Display Sections for Member Calcs	5
Max Internal Sections for Member Calcs	97
Include Shear Deformation?	Yes
Increase Nailing Capacity for Wind?	Yes
Include Warping?	Yes
Trans Load Btwn Intersecting Wood Wall?	Yes
Area Load Mesh (in^2)	144
Merge Tolerance (in)	.12
P-Delta Analysis Tolerance	0.50%
Include P-Delta for Walls?	Yes
Automatically Iterate Stiffness for Walls?	No
Max Iterations for Wall Stiffness	3
Gravity Acceleration (ft/sec^2)	32.2
Wall Mesh Size (in)	12
Eigensolution Convergence Tol. (1.E-)	4
Vertical Axis	Y
Global Member Orientation Plane	XZ
Static Solver	Sparse Accelerated
Dynamic Solver	Standard Solver

Hot Rolled Steel Code	AISC 14th(360-10): LRFD
Adjust Stiffness?	Yes(Iterative)
RISACONNECTION CODE	None
Cold Formed Steel Code	None
Wood Code	None
Wood Temperature	< 100F
Concrete Code	None
Masonry Code	None
Aluminum Code	None - Building

Number of Shear Regions	4
Region Spacing Increment (in)	4
Biaxial Column Method	PCA Load Contour
Parame Beta Factor (PCA)	.65
Concrete Stress Block	Rectangular
Use Cracked Sections?	Yes
Use Cracked Sections Slab?	Yes
Bad Framing Warnings?	No
Unused Force Warnings?	Yes
Min 1 Bar Diam. Spacing?	No
Concrete Rebar Set	REBAR SET ASTMA615
Min % Steel for Column	1
Max % Steel for Column	8



**(Global) Model Settings, Continued**

Seismic Code	UBC 1997
Seismic Base Elevation (ft)	Not Entered
Add Base Weight?	No
Ct X	.035
Ct Z	.035
T X (sec)	Not Entered
T Z (sec)	Not Entered
R X	8.5
R Z	8.5
Ca	.36
Cv	.54
Nv	1
Occupancy Category	4
Seismic Zone	3
Om Z	1
Om X	1
Rho Z	1
Rho X	1

**Joint Coordinates and Temperatures**

	Label	X [ft]	Y [ft]	Z [ft]	Temp [F]	Detach From Diap...
1	BOT	1.833	0	-0.	0	
2	TOP	1.833	21.5	-0.	0	
3	FLANGE	1.833	33	-0.	0	
4	TOM	1.833	55	-0.	0	
5	TM3	0.	0	3.5	0	
6	TM4	0	0	-3.5	0	
7	TM1	0.	21.5	3.5	0	
8	TM2	0	21.5	-3.5	0	
9	N9	.75	0	3.5	0	
10	N10	.75	0	-3.5	0	
11	N11	.75	21.5	3.5	0	
12	N12	.75	21.5	-3.5	0	
13	N13	.75	21.5	-0.	0	
14	N14	.75	0	-0.	0	

**Joint Boundary Conditions**

	Joint Label	X [k/in]	Y [k/in]	Z [k/in]	X Rot.[k-ft/rad]	Y Rot.[k-ft/rad]	Z Rot.[k-ft/rad]
1	BOT						
2	TOP						
3	FLANGE						
4	TOM						
5	TM3	Reaction	Reaction	Reaction			
6	TM4	Reaction	Reaction	Reaction			
7	TM1	Reaction	Reaction	Reaction			
8	TM2	Reaction	Reaction	Reaction			
9	N9						
10	N10						
11	N11						
12	N12						





### Hot Rolled Steel Properties

	Label	E [ksi]	G [ksi]	Nu	Therm (\1E...	Density[k/ft...	Yield[ksi]	Ry	Fu[ksi]	Rt
1	A572 Gr.50	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	50	1.1	65	1.2
2	A992	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	50	1.1	65	1.2
3	A500 Gr.B (42)	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	42	1.3	58	1.1
4	A500 Gr. B (46)	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	46	1.5	58	1.2
5	A500 Gr. C (46)	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	46	1.5	62	1.2
6	A500 Gr. C (50)	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	50	1.5	62	1.2
7	A53 Gr. B	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	35	1.5	60	1.2
8	A36	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	36	1.5	58	1.2

### Hot Rolled Steel Section Sets

	Label	Shape	Type	Design List	Material	Design Rules	A [in2]	Iyy [in4]	Izz [in4]	J [in4]
1	MAST	PIPE_12.0X	Beam	Pipe	A53 Gr. B	Typical	17.5	339	339	678
2	Brace	HSS6x6x4	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. B (...)	Typical	5.24	28.6	28.6	45.6

### Member Primary Data

	Label	I Joint	J Joint	K Joint	Rotate(deg)	Section/Shape	Type	Design List	Material	Design Rules
1	M2	BOT	TOM			MAST	Beam	Pipe	A53 Gr. B	Typical
2	M3	TM2	N12			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
3	M4	N12	N11			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
4	M5	N11	TM1			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
5	M6	TM4	N10			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
6	M7	N10	N9			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
7	M8	N9	TM3			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
8	M9	N13	TOP			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
9	M10	N14	BOT			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical

### Basic Load Cases

	BLC Description	Category	X Gravity	Y Gravity	Z Gravity	Joint	Point	Distribut.	Area(M...	Surface...
1	Self Weight (Mast Members)	None		-1.07						
2	Weight of Equipment	None					20	12		
3	Weight of Ice on Mast and Equip.	None					20	20		
4	TIA_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice	None					20	20		
5	TIA_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice	None					20	20		
6	TIA_Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice	None					20	20		
7	TIA_Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice	None					20	20		
8	NESC 250B_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice	None					20	15		
9	NESC 250C_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice	None					20	29		
10	NESC Weight of Ice on Mast and E	None					20	20		

### Load Combinations

	Description	So...	P...	S...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...
1	TIA_X-dir - Wind w/ I...	Yes	Y		1	1.2	2	1.2	3	1	4	1	
2	TIA_X-dir - Wind w/o...	Yes	Y		1	1.2	2	1.2	5	1.6			
3	TIA_Z-dir - Wind w/ I...	Yes	Y		1	1.2	2	1.2	3	1	6	1	
4	TIA_Z-dir - Wind w/o...	Yes	Y		1	1.2	2	1.2	7	1.6			
5	NESC 250B_X-dir - ...		Y		1	1.5	2	1.5	10	1.5	8	2.5	
6	NESC 250C_X-dir - ...		Y		1	1	2	1	9	1			



**Member Point Loads (BLC 2 : Weight of Equipment)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft. %]
1	M2	Y	-101	52
2	M2	Y	-66	52
3	M2	Y	0	52
4	M2	Y	0	52
5	M2	Y	-158.7	52
6	M2	Y	0	52
7	M2	Y	0	52
8	M2	Y	0	52
9	M2	Y	0	52
10	M2	Y	0	52
11	M2	Y	-101	43
12	M2	Y	-66	43
13	M2	Y	0	43
14	M2	Y	0	43
15	M2	Y	-109.2	43
16	M2	Y	-54	43
17	M2	Y	0	43
18	M2	Y	0	43
19	M2	Y	0	43
20	M2	Y	0	43

**Member Point Loads (BLC 3 : Weight of Ice on Mast and Equip.)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft. %]
1	M2	Y	-346	52
2	M2	Y	-190	52
3	M2	Y	0	52
4	M2	Y	0	52
5	M2	Y	-792.1	52
6	M2	Y	0	52
7	M2	Y	0	52
8	M2	Y	0	52
9	M2	Y	0	52
10	M2	Y	0	52
11	M2	Y	-346	43
12	M2	Y	-190	43
13	M2	Y	0	43
14	M2	Y	0	43
15	M2	Y	-505.6	43
16	M2	Y	-111	43
17	M2	Y	0	43
18	M2	Y	0	43
19	M2	Y	0	43
20	M2	Y	0	43

**Member Point Loads (BLC 4 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft. %]
1	M2	X	116.6	52
2	M2	X	0	52
3	M2	X	0	52
4	M2	X	0	52
5	M2	X	307.1	52
6	M2	X	0	52
7	M2	X	0	52
8	M2	X	0	52
9	M2	X	0	52



**Member Point Loads (BLC 4 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/ Ice) (Continued)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
10	M2	X	0	52
11	M2	X	114.6	43
12	M2	X	0	43
13	M2	X	0	43
14	M2	X	0	43
15	M2	X	199.5	43
16	M2	X	30.8	43
17	M2	X	0	43
18	M2	X	0	43
19	M2	X	0	43
20	M2	X	0	43

**Member Point Loads (BLC 5 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	X	165.8	52
2	M2	X	0	52
3	M2	X	0	52
4	M2	X	0	52
5	M2	X	1084.1	52
6	M2	X	0	52
7	M2	X	0	52
8	M2	X	0	52
9	M2	X	0	52
10	M2	X	0	52
11	M2	X	162.9	43
12	M2	X	0	43
13	M2	X	0	43
14	M2	X	0	43
15	M2	X	678.1	43
16	M2	X	75.1	43
17	M2	X	0	43
18	M2	X	0	43
19	M2	X	0	43
20	M2	X	0	43

**Member Point Loads (BLC 6 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	Z	116.6	52
2	M2	Z	0	52
3	M2	Z	0	52
4	M2	Z	0	52
5	M2	Z	307.1	52
6	M2	Z	0	52
7	M2	Z	0	52
8	M2	Z	0	52
9	M2	Z	0	52
10	M2	Z	0	52
11	M2	Z	114.6	43
12	M2	Z	0	43
13	M2	Z	0	43
14	M2	Z	0	43
15	M2	Z	199.5	43
16	M2	Z	30.8	43
17	M2	Z	0	43
18	M2	Z	0	43
19	M2	Z	0	43



**Member Point Loads (BLC 6 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice) (Continued)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.-%]
20	M2	Z	0	43

**Member Point Loads (BLC 7 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.-%]
1	M2	Z	165.8	52
2	M2	Z	0	52
3	M2	Z	0	52
4	M2	Z	0	52
5	M2	Z	1084.1	52
6	M2	Z	0	52
7	M2	Z	0	52
8	M2	Z	0	52
9	M2	Z	0	52
10	M2	Z	0	52
11	M2	Z	162.9	43
12	M2	Z	0	43
13	M2	Z	0	43
14	M2	Z	0	43
15	M2	Z	678.1	43
16	M2	Z	75.1	43
17	M2	Z	0	43
18	M2	Z	0	43
19	M2	Z	0	43
20	M2	Z	0	43

**Member Point Loads (BLC 8 : NESC 250B X-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.-%]
1	M2	X	27	52
2	M2	X	0	52
3	M2	X	0	52
4	M2	X	0	52
5	M2	X	127	52
6	M2	X	0	52
7	M2	X	0	52
8	M2	X	0	52
9	M2	X	0	52
10	M2	X	0	52
11	M2	X	27	43
12	M2	X	0	43
13	M2	X	0	43
14	M2	X	0	43
15	M2	X	83.5	43
16	M2	X	11.2	43
17	M2	X	0	43
18	M2	X	0	43
19	M2	X	0	43
20	M2	X	0	43

**Member Point Loads (BLC 9 : NESC 250C X-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.-%]
1	M2	X	208.5	52
2	M2	X	0	52
3	M2	X	0	52
4	M2	X	0	52
5	M2	X	1268	52



**Member Point Loads (BLC 9 : NESC 250C X-dir - Wind w/o Ice) (Continued)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
6	M2	X	0	52
7	M2	X	0	52
8	M2	X	0	52
9	M2	X	0	52
10	M2	X	0	52
11	M2	X	208.5	43
12	M2	X	0	43
13	M2	X	0	43
14	M2	X	0	43
15	M2	X	820.2	43
16	M2	X	96	43
17	M2	X	0	43
18	M2	X	0	43
19	M2	X	0	43
20	M2	X	0	43

**Member Point Loads (BLC 10 : NESC Weight of Ice on Mast and E)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	Y	-150	52
2	M2	Y	-97	52
3	M2	Y	0	52
4	M2	Y	0	52
5	M2	Y	-157.6	52
6	M2	Y	0	52
7	M2	Y	0	52
8	M2	Y	0	52
9	M2	Y	0	52
10	M2	Y	0	52
11	M2	Y	-150	43
12	M2	Y	-97	43
13	M2	Y	0	43
14	M2	Y	0	43
15	M2	Y	-97.6	43
16	M2	Y	-17.7	43
17	M2	Y	0	43
18	M2	Y	0	43
19	M2	Y	0	43
20	M2	Y	0	43

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 2 : Weight of Equipment)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft.F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft.F]	Start Location[ft.%]	End Location[ft.%]
1	M2	Y	-12	-12	23	52
2	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
3	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
4	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
5	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
6	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
7	M2	Y	-3	-3	23	43
8	M2	Y	0	0	23	43
9	M2	Y	0	0	23	43
10	M2	Y	0	0	23	43
11	M2	Y	0	0	23	43
12	M2	Y	0	0	23	43



**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 3 : Weight of Ice on Mast and Equip.)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.-%]	End Location[ft.-%]
1	M2	Y	-38.2	-38.2	0	0
2	M2	Y	-220	-220	23	52
3	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
4	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
5	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
6	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
7	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
8	M4	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0	0
9	M7	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0	0
10	M9	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0	0
11	M10	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0	0
12	M4	Y	0	0	0	0
13	M4	Y	0	0	0	0
14	M2	Y	0	0	0	0
15	M2	Y	-55	-55	23	43
16	M2	Y	0	0	23	43
17	M2	Y	0	0	23	43
18	M2	Y	0	0	23	43
19	M2	Y	0	0	23	43
20	M2	Y	0	0	23	43

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 4 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.-%]	End Location[ft.-%]
1	M2	PX	17.2	17.2	0	0
2	M2	PX	13.3	13.3	23	52
3	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PX	11.7	11.7	0	0
9	M7	PX	11.7	11.7	0	0
10	M9	PX	8.6	8.6	0	0
11	M10	PX	8.6	8.6	0	0
12	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PX	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PX	8.7	8.7	23	43
16	M2	PX	0	0	23	43
17	M2	PX	0	0	23	43
18	M2	PX	0	0	23	43
19	M2	PX	0	0	23	43
20	M2	PX	0	0	23	43

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 5 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.-%]	End Location[ft.-%]
1	M2	PX	55.9	55.9	0	0
2	M2	PX	39	39	23	52
3	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PX	35.8	35.8	0	0
9	M7	PX	35.8	35.8	0	0
10	M9	PX	26.3	26.3	0	0



**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 5 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/o Ice) (Continued)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft. %]	End Location[ft. %]
11	M10	PX	26.3	26.3	0	0
12	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PX	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PX	19.5	19.5	23	43
16	M2	PX	0	0	23	43
17	M2	PX	0	0	23	43
18	M2	PX	0	0	23	43
19	M2	PX	0	0	23	43
20	M2	PX	0	0	23	43

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 6 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft. %]	End Location[ft. %]
1	M2	PZ	17.2	17.2	0	0
2	M2	PZ	13.3	13.3	23	52
3	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PZ	11.7	11.7	0	0
9	M7	PZ	11.7	11.7	0	0
10	M9	PZ	8.6	8.6	0	0
11	M10	PZ	8.6	8.6	0	0
12	M4	PZ	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PZ	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PZ	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PZ	8.7	8.7	23	43
16	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43
17	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43
18	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43
19	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43
20	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 7 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft. %]	End Location[ft. %]
1	M2	PZ	55.9	55.9	0	0
2	M2	PZ	39	39	23	52
3	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PZ	35.8	35.8	0	0
9	M7	PZ	35.8	35.8	0	0
10	M9	PZ	26.3	26.3	0	0
11	M10	PZ	26.3	26.3	0	0
12	M4	PZ	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PZ	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PZ	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PZ	19.5	19.5	23	43
16	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43
17	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43
18	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43
19	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43
20	M2	PZ	0	0	23	43



**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 8 : NESC 250B X-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft, %]	End Location[ft, %]
1	M2	PX	5.9	5.9	0	0
2	M2	PX	4.8	4.8	23	52
3	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PX	3.2	3.2	0	0
9	M7	PX	3.2	3.2	0	0
10	M9	PX	3.2	3.2	0	0
11	M10	PX	3.2	3.2	0	0
12	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PX	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PX	2.6	2.6	23	43

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 9 : NESC 250C X-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft, %]	End Location[ft, %]
1	M2	PX	60	60	32	55
2	M2	PX	46.6	46.6	32	52
3	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
4	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
5	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
6	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
7	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
8	M2	PX	48	48	0	32
9	M2	PX	37.3	37.3	23	32
10	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
11	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
12	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
13	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
14	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
15	M4	PX	27.8	27.8	0	0
16	M7	PX	27.8	27.8	0	0
17	M9	PX	27.8	27.8	0	0
18	M10	PX	27.8	27.8	0	0
19	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
20	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
21	M2	PX	0	0	32	55
22	M2	PX	23.3	23.3	32	43
23	M2	PX	0	0	32	43
24	M2	PX	0	0	32	43
25	M2	PX	0	0	32	43
26	M2	PX	0	0	32	43
27	M2	PX	0	0	32	43
28	M2	PX	0	0	0	32
29	M2	PX	18.6	18.6	23	32

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 10 : NESC Weight of Ice on Mast and E)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft, %]	End Location[ft, %]
1	M2	Y	-8.2	-8.2	0	0
2	M2	Y	-29.5	-29.5	23	52
3	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
4	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
5	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
6	M2	Y	0	0	23	52





**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 10 : NESC Weight of Ice on Mast and E) (Continued)**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.%]	End Location[ft.%]
7	M2	0	0	23	52
8	M4	-5.1	-5.1	0	0
9	M7	-5.1	-5.1	0	0
10	M9	-5.1	-5.1	0	0
11	M10	-5.1	-5.1	0	0
12	M4	0	0	0	0
13	M4	0	0	0	0
14	M2	0	0	0	0
15	M2	-7.4	-7.4	23	43
16	M2	0	0	23	43
17	M2	0	0	23	43
18	M2	0	0	23	43
19	M2	0	0	23	43
20	M2	0	0	23	43

**Envelope AISC 14th(360-10): LRFD Steel Code Checks**

Member	Shape	Code Che...	Loc[ft]	LC	Shear Ch...	Loc[ft]	Dir	LC	phi*Pnc...	phi*Pnt [L...	phi*M...	phi*M...	Cb	Eqn	
1	M2	PIPE_12...	.986	21.771	4	.087	21.198		4	175813....	551250	184.275	184.2...	3.691	H1-1b
2	M3	HSS6x6x4	.451	.75	2	.299	0	z	2	216719....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.668	H1-1b
3	M4	HSS6x6x4	.869	3.5	2	.244	0	z	2	198867....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.318	H1-1b
4	M5	HSS6x6x4	.451	0	2	.299	0	z	2	216719....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.668	H1-1b
5	M6	HSS6x6x4	.282	.75	2	.122	0	z	2	216719....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.666	H1-1b
6	M7	HSS6x6x4	.822	3.5	2	.262	0	y	2	198867....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.315	H1-1b
7	M8	HSS6x6x4	.282	0	2	.122	0	z	2	216719....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.666	H1-1b
8	M9	HSS6x6x4	.459	1.083	3	.299	0	z	4	216484....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.303	H1-1b
9	M10	HSS6x6x4	.637	1.083	2	.211	0	y	2	216484....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.306	H1-1b

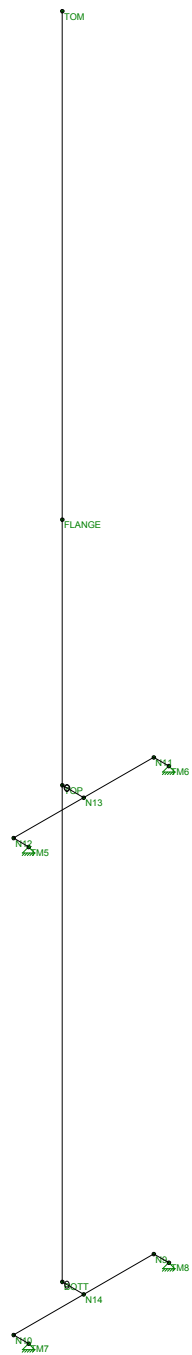
**Envelope Joint Reactions**

Joint		X [lb]	LC	Y [lb]	LC	Z [lb]	LC	MX [k-ft]	LC	MY [k-ft]	LC	MZ [k-ft]	LC	
1	TM3	max	3783.036	2	6588.054	2	3265.688	4	0	1	0	1	0	1
2		min	-983.587	4	1477.077	4	-7481.868	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
3	TM4	max	3783.036	2	6588.054	2	7481.868	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
4		min	1058.663	3	1467.254	4	2353.481	3	0	1	0	1	0	1
5	TM1	max	3834.088	4	4598.93	3	18328.5...	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
6		min	-9593.196	2	-3627.655	2	-8713.01	4	0	1	0	1	0	1
7	TM2	max	-1658.212	3	4615.696	3	-3498.575	3	0	1	0	1	0	1
8		min	-9593.196	2	-3627.655	2	-18328....	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
9	Totals:	max	0	3	18318.75	1	0	1						
10		min	-11620.32	2	5920.798	4	-10909....	4						



### Joint Reactions

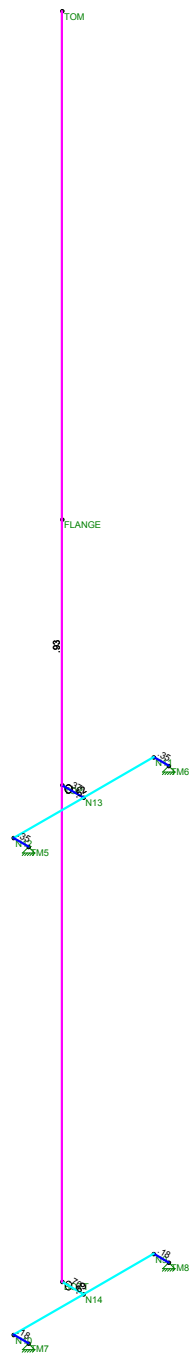
	LC	Joint Label	X [lb]	Y [lb]	Z [lb]	MX [k-ft]	MY [k-ft]	MZ [k-ft]
1	5	TM3	1153.752	3689.857	1.988	0	0	0
2	5	TM4	1154.566	3689.85	0	0	0	0
3	5	TM1	-2198.999	1738.528	-1.988	0	0	0
4	5	TM2	-2199.819	1738.531	0	0	0	0
5	5	Totals:	-2090.5	10856.767	0			
6	5	COG (ft):	X: 1.767	Y: 32.239	Z: 0			
7	6	TM3	2876.219	4931.523	5.17	0	0	0
8	6	TM4	2878.327	4931.5	0	0	0	0
9	6	TM1	-6675.097	-2464.506	-5.17	0	0	0
10	6	TM2	-6677.25	-2464.518	0	0	0	0
11	6	Totals:	-7597.8	4933.998	0			
12	6	COG (ft):	X: 1.753	Y: 29.685	Z: 0			



Paul J Ford and Company	North Mast on Eversource Tower # 1102	M2 - 1
CBH		Nov 11, 2016 at 8:24 PM
31216-0025.003.6090		31216-0025.003.6090 - North Mast...



Code Check (Elem)	
■	No Calc
■	> 1.0
■	50-1.0
■	75-90
■	50-75
■	0-.50



Member Code Checks Displayed (Enveloped)  
Envelope Only Solution

Paul J Ford and Company	North Mast on Eversource Tower # 1102	M2 - 2
CBH		Nov 11, 2016 at 8:25 PM
31216-0025.003.6090		31216-0025.003.6090 - North Mast...

**(Global) Model Settings**

Display Sections for Member Calcs	5
Max Internal Sections for Member Calcs	97
Include Shear Deformation?	Yes
Increase Nailing Capacity for Wind?	Yes
Include Warping?	Yes
Trans Load Btwn Intersecting Wood Wall?	Yes
Area Load Mesh (in^2)	144
Merge Tolerance (in)	.12
P-Delta Analysis Tolerance	0.50%
Include P-Delta for Walls?	Yes
Automatically Iterate Stiffness for Walls?	No
Max Iterations for Wall Stiffness	3
Gravity Acceleration (ft/sec^2)	32.2
Wall Mesh Size (in)	12
Eigensolution Convergence Tol. (1.E-)	4
Vertical Axis	Y
Global Member Orientation Plane	XZ
Static Solver	Sparse Accelerated
Dynamic Solver	Standard Solver

Hot Rolled Steel Code	AISC 14th(360-10): LRFD
Adjust Stiffness?	Yes(Iterative)
RISACONNECTION CODE	None
Cold Formed Steel Code	None
Wood Code	None
Wood Temperature	< 100F
Concrete Code	None
Masonry Code	None
Aluminum Code	None - Building

Number of Shear Regions	4
Region Spacing Increment (in)	4
Biaxial Column Method	PCA Load Contour
Parame Beta Factor (PCA)	.65
Concrete Stress Block	Rectangular
Use Cracked Sections?	Yes
Use Cracked Sections Slab?	Yes
Bad Framing Warnings?	No
Unused Force Warnings?	Yes
Min 1 Bar Diam. Spacing?	No
Concrete Rebar Set	REBAR SET ASTMA615
Min % Steel for Column	1
Max % Steel for Column	8



**(Global) Model Settings, Continued**

Seismic Code	UBC 1997
Seismic Base Elevation (ft)	Not Entered
Add Base Weight?	No
Ct X	.035
Ct Z	.035
T X (sec)	Not Entered
T Z (sec)	Not Entered
R X	8.5
R Z	8.5
Ca	.36
Cv	.54
Nv	1
Occupancy Category	4
Seismic Zone	3
Om Z	1
Om X	1
Rho Z	1
Rho X	1

**Joint Coordinates and Temperatures**

	Label	X [ft]	Y [ft]	Z [ft]	Temp [F]	Detach From Diap...
1	BOTT	-1.833	0	0.	0	
2	TOP	-1.833	21.5	0.	0	
3	FLANGE	-1.833	33	0.	0	
4	TOM	-1.833	55	0.	0	
5	TM8	0	0	-3.5	0	
6	TM7	0	0	3.5	0	
7	TM6	0	21.5	-3.5	0	
8	TM5	0	21.5	3.5	0	
9	N9	-.75	0	-3.5	0	
10	N10	-.75	0	3.5	0	
11	N11	-.75	21.5	-3.5	0	
12	N12	-.75	21.5	3.5	0	
13	N13	-.75	21.5	0.	0	
14	N14	-.75	0	0.	0	

**Joint Boundary Conditions**

	Joint Label	X [k/in]	Y [k/in]	Z [k/in]	X Rot.[k-ft/rad]	Y Rot.[k-ft/rad]	Z Rot.[k-ft/rad]
1	BOTT						
2	TOP						
3	FLANGE						
4	TOM						
5	TM8	Reaction	Reaction	Reaction			
6	TM7	Reaction	Reaction	Reaction			
7	TM6	Reaction	Reaction	Reaction			
8	TM5	Reaction	Reaction	Reaction			
9	N9						
10	N10						
11	N11						
12	N12						



### Hot Rolled Steel Properties

	Label	E [ksi]	G [ksi]	Nu	Therm (\1E...	Density[k/ft...	Yield[ksi]	Ry	Fu[ksi]	Rt
1	A572 Gr.50	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	50	1.1	65	1.2
2	A992	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	50	1.1	65	1.2
3	A500 Gr.B (42)	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	42	1.3	58	1.1
4	A500 Gr. B (46)	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	46	1.5	58	1.2
5	A500 Gr. C (46)	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	46	1.5	62	1.2
6	A500 Gr. C (50)	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	50	1.5	62	1.2
7	A53 Gr. B	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	35	1.5	60	1.2
8	A36	29000	11154	.3	.65	.49	36	1.5	58	1.2

### Hot Rolled Steel Section Sets

	Label	Shape	Type	Design List	Material	Design Rules	A [in2]	Iyy [in4]	Izz [in4]	J [in4]
1	MAST	PIPE_12.0X	Beam	Pipe	A53 Gr. B	Typical	17.5	339	339	678
2	Brace	HSS6x6x4	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. B (...	Typical	5.24	28.6	28.6	45.6

### Member Primary Data

	Label	I Joint	J Joint	K Joint	Rotate(deg)	Section/Shape	Type	Design List	Material	Design Rules
1	M2	BOTT	TOM			MAST	Beam	Pipe	A53 Gr. B	Typical
2	M3	TM5	N12			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
3	M4	N12	N11			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
4	M5	N11	TM6			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
5	M6	TM7	N10			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
6	M7	N10	N9			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
7	M8	N9	TM8			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
8	M9	N13	TOP			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical
9	M10	N14	BOTT			Brace	Beam	Tube	A500 Gr. ...	Typical

### Basic Load Cases

	BLC Description	Category	X Gravity	Y Gravity	Z Gravity	Joint	Point	Distribut.	Area(M...	Surface...
1	Self Weight (Mast Members)	None		-1.07						
2	Weight of Equipment	None					20	12		
3	Weight of Ice on Mast and Equip.	None					20	20		
4	TIA_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice	None					20	20		
5	TIA_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice	None					20	20		
6	TIA_Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice	None					20	20		
7	TIA_Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice	None					20	20		
8	NESC 250B_X-dir - Wind w/ Ice	None					20	20		
9	NESC 250C_X-dir - Wind w/o Ice	None					20	34		
10	NESC Weight of Ice on Mast and E	None					20	20		

### Load Combinations

	Description	So...	P...	S...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...	BLCFac...
1	TIA_X-dir - Wind w/ I...	Yes	Y		1	1.2	2	1.2	3	1	4	1	
2	TIA_X-dir - Wind w/o...	Yes	Y		1	1.2	2	1.2	5	1.6			
3	TIA_Z-dir - Wind w/ I...	Yes	Y		1	1.2	2	1.2	3	1	6	1	
4	TIA_Z-dir - Wind w/o...	Yes	Y		1	1.2	2	1.2	7	1.6			
5	NESC 250B_X-dir - ...		Y		1	1.5	2	1.5	10	1.5	8	2.5	
6	NESC 250C_X-dir - ...		Y		1	1	2	1	9	1			



**Member Point Loads (BLC 2 : Weight of Equipment)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	Y	-101	52
2	M2	Y	-66	52
3	M2	Y	0	52
4	M2	Y	0	52
5	M2	Y	-122.1	52
6	M2	Y	0	52
7	M2	Y	0	52
8	M2	Y	0	52
9	M2	Y	0	52
10	M2	Y	0	52
11	M2	Y	-101	42
12	M2	Y	-66	42
13	M2	Y	0	42
14	M2	Y	0	42
15	M2	Y	-105	42
16	M2	Y	-48	42
17	M2	Y	0	42
18	M2	Y	0	42
19	M2	Y	0	42
20	M2	Y	0	42

**Member Point Loads (BLC 3 : Weight of Ice on Mast and Equip.)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	Y	-346	52
2	M2	Y	-190	52
3	M2	Y	0	52
4	M2	Y	0	52
5	M2	Y	-532.5	52
6	M2	Y	0	52
7	M2	Y	0	52
8	M2	Y	0	52
9	M2	Y	0	52
10	M2	Y	0	52
11	M2	Y	-346	42
12	M2	Y	-190	42
13	M2	Y	0	42
14	M2	Y	0	42
15	M2	Y	-520.8	42
16	M2	Y	-110.8	42
17	M2	Y	0	42
18	M2	Y	0	42
19	M2	Y	0	42
20	M2	Y	0	42

**Member Point Loads (BLC 4 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	X	116.6	52
2	M2	X	0	52
3	M2	X	0	52
4	M2	X	0	52
5	M2	X	256.8	52
6	M2	X	0	52
7	M2	X	0	52
8	M2	X	0	52
9	M2	X	0	52





**Member Point Loads (BLC 4 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/ Ice) (Continued)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
10	M2	X	0	52
11	M2	X	114.4	42
12	M2	X	0	42
13	M2	X	0	42
14	M2	X	0	42
15	M2	X	220.2	42
16	M2	X	30.7	42
17	M2	X	0	42
18	M2	X	0	42
19	M2	X	0	42
20	M2	X	0	42

**Member Point Loads (BLC 5 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	X	165.8	52
2	M2	X	0	52
3	M2	X	0	52
4	M2	X	0	52
5	M2	X	892.4	52
6	M2	X	0	52
7	M2	X	0	52
8	M2	X	0	52
9	M2	X	0	52
10	M2	X	0	52
11	M2	X	162.6	42
12	M2	X	0	42
13	M2	X	0	42
14	M2	X	0	42
15	M2	X	746.5	42
16	M2	X	74.9	42
17	M2	X	0	42
18	M2	X	0	42
19	M2	X	0	42
20	M2	X	0	42

**Member Point Loads (BLC 6 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	Z	116.6	52
2	M2	Z	0	52
3	M2	Z	0	52
4	M2	Z	0	52
5	M2	Z	256.8	52
6	M2	Z	0	52
7	M2	Z	0	52
8	M2	Z	0	52
9	M2	Z	0	52
10	M2	Z	0	52
11	M2	Z	114.4	42
12	M2	Z	0	42
13	M2	Z	0	42
14	M2	Z	0	42
15	M2	Z	220.2	42
16	M2	Z	30.7	42
17	M2	Z	0	42
18	M2	Z	0	42
19	M2	Z	0	42



**Member Point Loads (BLC 6 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice) (Continued)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
20	M2	Z	0	42

**Member Point Loads (BLC 7 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	Z	165.8	52
2	M2	Z	0	52
3	M2	Z	0	52
4	M2	Z	0	52
5	M2	Z	892.4	52
6	M2	Z	0	52
7	M2	Z	0	52
8	M2	Z	0	52
9	M2	Z	0	52
10	M2	Z	0	52
11	M2	Z	162.6	42
12	M2	Z	0	42
13	M2	Z	0	42
14	M2	Z	0	42
15	M2	Z	746.5	42
16	M2	Z	74.9	42
17	M2	Z	0	42
18	M2	Z	0	42
19	M2	Z	0	42
20	M2	Z	0	42

**Member Point Loads (BLC 8 : NESC 250B X-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	X	27	52
2	M2	X	0	52
3	M2	X	0	52
4	M2	X	0	52
5	M2	X	106.1	52
6	M2	X	0	52
7	M2	X	0	52
8	M2	X	0	52
9	M2	X	0	52
10	M2	X	0	52
11	M2	X	27	42
12	M2	X	0	42
13	M2	X	0	42
14	M2	X	0	42
15	M2	X	89.5	42
16	M2	X	11.2	42
17	M2	X	0	42
18	M2	X	0	42
19	M2	X	0	42
20	M2	X	0	42

**Member Point Loads (BLC 9 : NESC 250C X-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	X	208.5	52
2	M2	X	0	52
3	M2	X	0	52
4	M2	X	0	52
5	M2	X	1052.3	52



**Member Point Loads (BLC 9 : NESC 250C X-dir - Wind w/o Ice) (Continued)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
6	M2	X	0	52
7	M2	X	0	52
8	M2	X	0	52
9	M2	X	0	52
10	M2	X	0	52
11	M2	X	208.5	42
12	M2	X	0	42
13	M2	X	0	42
14	M2	X	0	42
15	M2	X	876.1	42
16	M2	X	96	42
17	M2	X	0	42
18	M2	X	0	42
19	M2	X	0	42
20	M2	X	0	42

**Member Point Loads (BLC 10 : NESC Weight of Ice on Mast and E)**

	Member Label	Direction	Magnitude[lb.k-ft]	Location[ft.%]
1	M2	Y	-150	52
2	M2	Y	-97	52
3	M2	Y	0	52
4	M2	Y	0	52
5	M2	Y	-100.6	52
6	M2	Y	0	52
7	M2	Y	0	52
8	M2	Y	0	52
9	M2	Y	0	52
10	M2	Y	0	52
11	M2	Y	-150	42
12	M2	Y	-97	42
13	M2	Y	0	42
14	M2	Y	0	42
15	M2	Y	-99.7	42
16	M2	Y	-17.7	42
17	M2	Y	0	42
18	M2	Y	0	42
19	M2	Y	0	42
20	M2	Y	0	42

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 2 : Weight of Equipment)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft.F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft.F]	Start Location[ft.%]	End Location[ft.%]
1	M2	Y	-6	-6	23	52
2	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
3	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
4	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
5	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
6	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
7	M2	Y	-3	-3	23	42
8	M2	Y	0	0	23	42
9	M2	Y	0	0	23	42
10	M2	Y	0	0	23	42
11	M2	Y	0	0	23	42
12	M2	Y	0	0	23	42



**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 3 : Weight of Ice on Mast and Equip.)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.-%]	End Location[ft.-%]
1	M2	Y	-38.2	-38.2	0	0
2	M2	Y	-110	-110	23	52
3	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
4	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
5	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
6	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
7	M2	Y	0	0	23	52
8	M4	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0	0
9	M7	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0	0
10	M9	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0	0
11	M10	Y	-20.8	-20.8	0	0
12	M4	Y	0	0	0	0
13	M4	Y	0	0	0	0
14	M2	Y	0	0	0	0
15	M2	Y	-55	-55	23	42
16	M2	Y	0	0	23	42
17	M2	Y	0	0	23	42
18	M2	Y	0	0	23	42
19	M2	Y	0	0	23	42
20	M2	Y	0	0	23	42

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 4 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.-%]	End Location[ft.-%]
1	M2	PX	17.2	17.2	0	0
2	M2	PX	13.3	13.3	23	52
3	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PX	11.7	11.7	0	0
9	M7	PX	11.7	11.7	0	0
10	M9	PX	8.6	8.6	0	0
11	M10	PX	8.6	8.6	0	0
12	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PX	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PX	8.7	8.7	23	42
16	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
17	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
18	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
19	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
20	M2	PX	0	0	23	42

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 5 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.-%]	End Location[ft.-%]
1	M2	PX	55.9	55.9	0	0
2	M2	PX	39	39	23	52
3	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PX	35.8	35.8	0	0
9	M7	PX	35.8	35.8	0	0
10	M9	PX	26.3	26.3	0	0



**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 5 : TIA X-dir - Wind w/o Ice) (Continued)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.%]	End Location[ft.%]
11	M10	PX	26.3	26.3	0	0
12	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PX	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PX	19.5	19.5	23	42
16	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
17	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
18	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
19	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
20	M2	PX	0	0	23	42

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 6 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.%]	End Location[ft.%]
1	M2	PZ	17.2	17.2	0	0
2	M2	PZ	13.3	13.3	23	52
3	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PZ	11.7	11.7	0	0
9	M7	PZ	11.7	11.7	0	0
10	M9	PZ	8.6	8.6	0	0
11	M10	PZ	8.6	8.6	0	0
12	M4	PZ	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PZ	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PZ	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PZ	8.7	8.7	23	42
16	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42
17	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42
18	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42
19	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42
20	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 7 : TIA Z-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft.%]	End Location[ft.%]
1	M2	PZ	55.9	55.9	0	0
2	M2	PZ	39	39	23	52
3	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PZ	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PZ	35.8	35.8	0	0
9	M7	PZ	35.8	35.8	0	0
10	M9	PZ	26.3	26.3	0	0
11	M10	PZ	26.3	26.3	0	0
12	M4	PZ	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PZ	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PZ	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PZ	19.5	19.5	23	42
16	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42
17	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42
18	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42
19	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42
20	M2	PZ	0	0	23	42



**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 8 : NESC 250B X-dir - Wind w/ Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft. %]	End Location[ft. %]
1	M2	PX	5.9	5.9	0	0
2	M2	PX	4.8	4.8	23	52
3	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
4	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
5	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
6	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
7	M2	PX	0	0	23	52
8	M4	PX	3.2	3.2	0	0
9	M7	PX	3.2	3.2	0	0
10	M9	PX	3.2	3.2	0	0
11	M10	PX	3.2	3.2	0	0
12	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
13	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
14	M2	PX	0	0	0	0
15	M2	PX	2.6	2.6	23	42
16	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
17	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
18	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
19	M2	PX	0	0	23	42
20	M2	PX	0	0	23	42

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 9 : NESC 250C X-dir - Wind w/o Ice)**

	Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft. %]	End Location[ft. %]
1	M2	PX	60	60	32	55
2	M2	PX	46.6	46.6	32	52
3	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
4	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
5	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
6	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
7	M2	PX	0	0	32	52
8	M2	PX	48	48	0	32
9	M2	PX	37.3	37.3	23	32
10	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
11	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
12	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
13	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
14	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
15	M4	PX	27.8	27.8	0	0
16	M7	PX	27.8	27.8	0	0
17	M9	PX	27.8	27.8	0	0
18	M10	PX	27.8	27.8	0	0
19	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
20	M4	PX	0	0	0	0
21	M2	PX	0	0	32	55
22	M2	PX	23.3	23.3	32	42
23	M2	PX	0	0	32	42
24	M2	PX	0	0	32	42
25	M2	PX	0	0	32	42
26	M2	PX	0	0	32	42
27	M2	PX	0	0	32	42
28	M2	PX	0	0	0	32
29	M2	PX	18.6	18.6	23	32
30	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
31	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
32	M2	PX	0	0	23	32
33	M2	PX	0	0	23	32



**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 9 : NESC 250C X-dir - Wind w/o Ice) (Continued)**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft,%]	End Location[ft,%]
34	M2	PX	0	0	23 32

**Member Distributed Loads (BLC 10 : NESC Weight of Ice on Mast and E)**

Member Label	Direction	Start Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	End Magnitude[lb/ft,F]	Start Location[ft,%]	End Location[ft,%]
1	M2	Y	-8.2	-8.2	0 0
2	M2	Y	-14.8	-14.8	23 52
3	M2	Y	0	0	23 52
4	M2	Y	0	0	23 52
5	M2	Y	0	0	23 52
6	M2	Y	0	0	23 52
7	M2	Y	0	0	23 52
8	M4	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0 0
9	M7	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0 0
10	M9	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0 0
11	M10	Y	-5.1	-5.1	0 0
12	M4	Y	0	0	0 0
13	M4	Y	0	0	0 0
14	M2	Y	0	0	0 0
15	M2	Y	-7.4	-7.4	23 42
16	M2	Y	0	0	23 42
17	M2	Y	0	0	23 42
18	M2	Y	0	0	23 42
19	M2	Y	0	0	23 42
20	M2	Y	0	0	23 42

**Envelope AISC 14th(360-10): LRFD Steel Code Checks**

Member	Shape	Code Che...	Loc[ft]	LC	Shear Ch...	Loc[ft]	Dir	LC	phi*Pnc...	phi*Pnt [L...	phi*M...	phi*M...	Cb	Eqn	
1	M2	PIPE_12...	.934	21.198	2	.083	21.198		4	175813....	551250	184.275	184.2...	1.587	H1-1b
2	M3	HSS6x6x4	.352	.75	2	.277	0	z	2	216719....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.6	H1-1b
3	M4	HSS6x6x4	.519	3.5	2	.146	0	z	2	198867....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.37	H1-1b
4	M5	HSS6x6x4	.352	0	2	.277	0	z	2	216719....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.6	H1-1b
5	M6	HSS6x6x4	.181	.75	2	.117	0	y	1	216719....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.665	H1-1b
6	M7	HSS6x6x4	.685	3.5	3	.285	0	y	1	198867....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.314	H1-1b
7	M8	HSS6x6x4	.181	0	2	.117	.75	v	1	216719....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.665	H1-1b
8	M9	HSS6x6x4	.372	0	4	.288	0	z	4	216484....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.595	H1-1b
9	M10	HSS6x6x4	.700	1.083	3	.229	0	y	1	216484....	216936	38.64	38.64	1.305	H1-1b

**Envelope Joint Reactions**

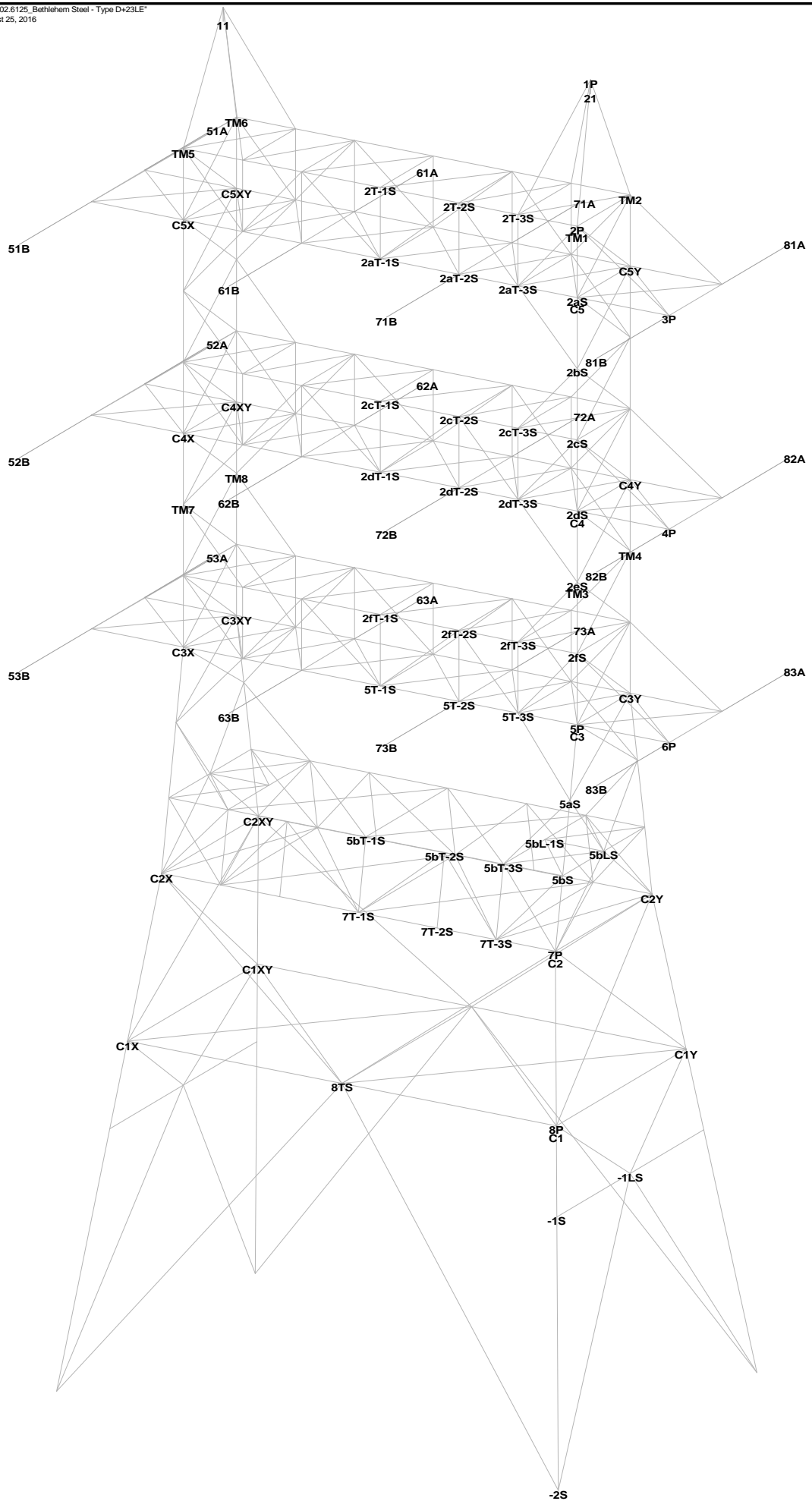
Joint		X [lb]	LC	Y [lb]	LC	Z [lb]	LC	MX [k-ft]	LC	MY [k-ft]	LC	MZ [k-ft]	LC	
1	TM8	max	3094.008	2	7202.394	1	3951.859	4	0	1	0	1	0	1
2		min	-1368.902	4	2750.769	4	-6110.15	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
3	TM7	max	3094.008	2	7202.394	1	6110.15	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
4		min	-328.154	3	2768.345	4	-349.289	3	0	1	0	1	0	1
5	TM6	max	4159.287	4	124.271	3	17014.7...	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
6		min	-8789.528	2	-99.775	2	-9298.86	4	0	1	0	1	0	1
7	TM5	max	-261.135	3	124.089	3	-778.572	3	0	1	0	1	0	1
8		min	-8789.528	2	-99.775	2	-17014....	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
9	Totals:	max	0	3	14560.59	3	0	1						
10		min	-11391.04	2	5652.238	2	-10680....	4						

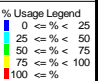
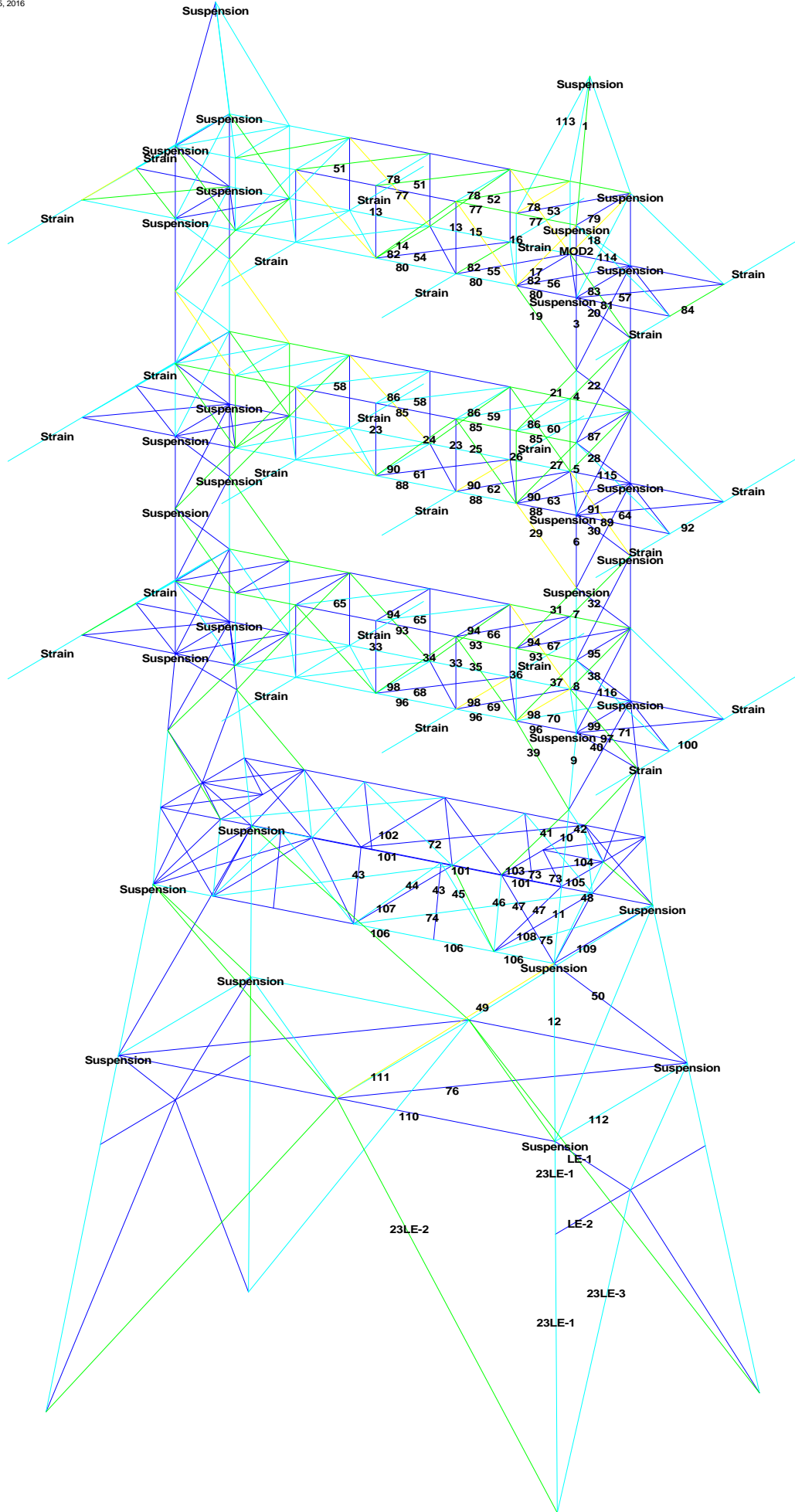


### Joint Reactions

	LC	Joint Label	X [lb]	Y [lb]	Z [lb]	MX [k-ft]	MY [k-ft]	MZ [k-ft]
1	5	TM8	263.016	4817.327	0	0	0	0
2	5	TM7	262.6	4817.323	-1.013	0	0	0
3	5	TM6	-1286.39	76.758	0	0	0	0
4	5	TM5	-1285.976	76.758	1.013	0	0	0
5	5	Totals:	-2046.75	9788.167	0			
6	5	COG (ft):	X: -1.76	Y: 31.337	Z: 0			
7	6	TM8	2317.198	2383.572	0	0	0	0
8	6	TM7	2316.175	2383.567	-2.482	0	0	0
9	6	TM6	-6024.538	-28.471	0	0	0	0
10	6	TM5	-6023.534	-28.471	2.482	0	0	0
11	6	Totals:	-7414.7	4710.198	0			
12	6	COG (ft):	X: -1.749	Y: 29.118	Z: 0			







Project Name : Eversource; 104'-0" Bethlehem Steel - Type D+33LE  
 Project Notes : Based on erection drawing CE 4324-C, Sheets E5 & E6; w/ PJF 2016 MODS  
 Project File : G:\Transmission\Eversource\2016\312-T-Mobile\31216-0025 TMobile\_CTI1356C\_CLIP 1102\_2 Willruss St\31216-0025.002.6125\_6000\_6050\_6090\31216-0025.002.6125  
 Bethlehem Steel - Type D+33LE.tow  
 Date run : 2:20:56 PM Thursday, August 25, 2016  
 By : Tower Version 14.20  
 Licensed to : Paul J. Ford and Company

Successfully performed nonlinear analysis  
 Member check option: ASCE 10  
 Connection rupture check: Not Checked  
 Crossing diagonal check: ASCE 10 [Alternate Unsupported RLOUT = 1]  
 Included angle check: None  
 Climbing load check: None  
 Redundant members checked with: Actual Force

Loads from file: g:\transmission\eversource\2016\312-t-mobile\31216-0025 tmobile\_ct11356c\_clip 1102\_2 willruss st\31216-0025.002.6125\_6000\_6050\_6090\31216-0025.002.6125-

\*\*\* Analysis Results:  
 Maximum element usage is 89.40% for Angle "54P" in load case "TCL Broken: 250B"  
 Maximum insulator usage is 39.40% for Strain "51A" in load case "250B: NESC Heavy"

Summary of Joint Support Reactions For All Load Cases:

Load Case	Joint Label	Long.		Trans.		Shear Force		Trans. Moment		Long. Bending Moment		Vert. Found. Usage	
		(kips)	(kips)	(kips)	(kips)	(ft-k)	(ft-k)	(ft-k)	(ft-k)	(ft-k)	(ft-k)	%	%
250B: NESC Heavy	-2S	-24.03	-33.04	-123.55	40.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250B: NESC Heavy	-2X	13.95	-20.62	64.06	24.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250B: NESC Heavy	-2Y	-12.50	-18.63	59.46	22.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2S	-22.53	-32.99	-117.55	38.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2X	18.75	-26.69	88.10	32.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2Y	-18.67	-26.59	88.00	32.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SWL Broken: 250B	-2S	-24.85	-36.90	-130.93	44.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SWL Broken: 250B	-2X	12.10	-19.43	49.83	22.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SWL Broken: 250B	-2Y	-13.46	-18.89	69.53	23.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SWR Broken: 250B	-2S	-26.95	-36.59	-144.89	45.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SWR Broken: 250B	-2X	12.67	-16.09	51.21	20.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SWR Broken: 250B	-2Y	-12.28	-21.69	65.47	24.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TCL Broken: 250B	-2S	-14.75	-11.70	-101.90	18.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TCL Broken: 250B	-2X	1.49	-24.50	8.58	24.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TCL Broken: 250B	-2Y	-23.26	-29.53	109.61	37.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TCL Broken: 250B	-2Y	25.27	-34.03	-132.67	42.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Summary of Joint Support Reactions For All Load Cases in Direction of Leg:

Load Case	Support Origin	Joint	Member	Leg Force		In Residual Shear		Residual Shear		Horizontal		Total	
				Dir.	(kips)	Dir.	(kips)	To Leg	(kips)	To Leg	(kips)	Total	(kips)
250B: NESC Heavy	-2S	-1S	157P	128.821	18.377	18.506	0.273	18.504	-24.03	-33.04	-123.55	18.504	-24.03
250B: NESC Heavy	-2X	-1X	157X	-67.478	13.059	13.184	-1.633	13.082	13.95	-20.62	64.06	13.082	13.95
250B: NESC Heavy	-2Y	-1Y	157Y	-62.492	11.588	11.689	0.076	11.640	-12.50	-18.63	59.46	11.640	-12.50
250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2S	-1S	157P	122.709	16.821	16.931	0.076	16.931	22.53	-32.99	-117.55	16.931	22.53
250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2X	-1X	157X	-82.527	16.275	16.425	-1.810	16.325	18.75	-26.69	88.10	16.325	18.75
250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2Y	-1Y	157Y	-82.395	16.185	16.333	1.752	16.239	18.67	-26.59	88.00	16.239	18.67
SWL Broken: 250B	-2S	-1S	157P	136.615	18.953	19.077	0.086	19.077	-24.85	-36.90	-130.93	19.077	-24.85
SWL Broken: 250B	-2X	-1X	157X	-53.113	13.650	13.800	-2.514	13.569	12.10	-19.43	49.83	13.569	12.10
SWL Broken: 250B	-2Y	-1Y	157Y	-72.525	13.440	13.525	0.089	13.523	20.10	-25.95	-105.67	13.523	20.10
SWR Broken: 250B	-2S	-1S	157P	150.597	19.457	19.567	-0.913	19.545	-26.95	-36.59	-144.89	19.545	-26.95
SWR Broken: 250B	-2X	-1X	157X	-54.180	10.314	10.450	-2.311	10.063	12.67	-16.09	51.21	10.063	12.67
SWR Broken: 250B	-2Y	-1Y	157Y	92.799	15.344	15.442	0.168	15.441	16.91	-25.89	-88.83	15.441	16.91
TCL Broken: 250B	-2S	-1S	157P	103.519	4.759	4.851	-4.843	0.283	-14.75	-11.70	-101.90	0.283	-14.75
TCL Broken: 250B	-2X	-1X	157X	-11.462	23.343	23.494	0.160	23.494	1.49	-24.50	8.58	23.494	1.49
TCL Broken: 250B	-2Y	-1Y	157Y	-114.684	16.621	16.782	2.186	16.639	-23.26	-29.53	109.61	16.639	-23.26
TCL Broken: 250B	-2Y	-1Y	157Y	138.072	18.309	18.426	0.239	18.424	25.27	-34.03	-132.67	18.424	25.27

Overturning Moment Summary For All Load Cases:

Paul J. Ford and Company - 31216-0025.002.6125\_Bethlehem Steel - Type D+33LE Page 1/6

Load Case Transverse Longitudinal Resultant Moment (ft-k)

Table with 3 columns: Label, Z (ft), Moment (ft-k). Rows include SWpeak, LrBridge, LrBridge, Tarm, Warm, Barm, U std Body, M std Body, L std Body, L2 std Body, 23LE.

Sections Information:

Table with 12 columns: Section Label, Top Z (ft), Bottom Z (ft), Joint Count, Member Count, Tran. Area (ft^2), Face Area (ft^2), Tran. Area (ft^2), Face Area (ft^2), Long. Area (ft^2), Face Area (ft^2), Long. Area (ft^2). Rows include SWpeak, LrBridge, LrBridge, Tarm, Warm, Barm, U std Body, M std Body, L std Body, L2 std Body, 23LE.

\*\*\* Overall summary for all load cases - Usage = Maximum Stress / Allowable Stress. Printed capacities do not include the strength factor entered for each load case. The Group Summary reports on the member and load case that resulted in maximum usage which may not necessarily be the same as that which produces maximum force.

Group Summary (Compression Portion):

Main summary table with columns: Group Label, Group Angle Desc. Type, Angle Size, Steel Strength (ksi), Max Usage, Max Control In Member, Comp. %, Case, Force Control (kips), L/r Capacity (kips), Comp. Shear Connect., Comp. Bearing Capacity (kips), RLY, RLZ, L/r, KL/r Length Member, Comp. No. Bolts, No. Comp.



LE-2 HRZ-D18 SAE 3X3X0.1875 33.0 15.03 Comp 15.03 155Y -1.1887TCL Brok 7.902 27.200 25.312 2.000 1.000 1.000 247.97 198.70 9.702 6 2 A potentially  
damaging moment exists in the following members (make sure your system is well triangulated to minimize moments): 155P 155X 155Y 155Z ??

Group Summary (Tension Portion):

Group Label	Group Angle Desc. Type	Angle size	Steel Strength (ksi)	Max Usage %	Max Tension Force (kips)	Tension Force Control Member	Net Section Capacity (kips)	Tension Connect. Shear Capacity (kips)	Tension Connect. Bearing Capacity (kips)	Tension Connect. Rupture Capacity (kips)	Tension Length (ft)	No. Of Bolts	No. Of Holes	Hole Diameter (in)
1	LEG-D331	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	72.12	Comp 45.49	1XY 7.753SML Brok	17.044	27.200	25.312	0.000	9.708	2	2	0.875
2	LEG-D251	SAE 5X5X0.375	33.0	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.875
3	LEG-D251	SAE 5X5X0.375	33.0	24.14	Tens 24.14	3Y 18.305SMR Brok	75.817	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.000	0	4	0.875
4	LEG-D251	SAE 5X5X0.375	33.0	41.19	Comp 26.51	4XY 22.974SML Brok	86.645	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.000	0	4	0.875
5	LEG-D222	SAE 8X8X0.5	33.0	34.01	Comp 22.48	5Y 17.043SMR Brok	75.817	136.000	253.125	0.000	5.000	0	4	0.875
6	LEG-D222	SAE 8X8X0.5	33.0	17.66	Comp 10.79	6Y 21.361SMR Brok	198.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.000	0	4	0.875
7	LEG-D222	SAE 8X8X0.5	33.0	34.64	Comp 26.95	7XY 53.370TCL Brok	198.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.000	0	4	0.875
8	LEG-D222	SAE 8X8X0.5	33.0	29.01	Comp 20.55	8XY 37.728TCL Brok	183.562	272.000	337.499	0.000	5.000	10	5	0.875
9	LEG-D200	SAE 8X8X0.5	33.0	30.78	Comp 22.91	9XY 40.882TCL Brok	178.466	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.092	0	5	353
10	LEG-D200	SAE 8X8X0.5	33.0	47.99	Comp 42.56	10XY 84.271TCL Brok	198.000	380.800	944.999	0.000	5.092	28	4	0.875
11	LEG-D125	SAE 8X8X0.5	33.0	44.21	Tens 44.21	11XY 74.767TCL Brok	169.125	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.092	0	6	0.000
12	LEG-D125	SAE 8X8X0.5	33.0	48.77	Comp 44.51	12XY 88.189TCL Brok	198.130	380.800	944.999	0.000	11.617	28	3	391
13	VRB-D234	SAE 2X2X0.1875	33.0	9.91	Tens 9.91	14XY 1.607SMR Brok	16.214	27.200	25.312	0.000	5.000	2	1	0.000
14	VRB-D234	SAE 3X3X0.1875	33.0	89.18	Comp 55.30	15Y 13.997SMR Brok	27.500	27.200	25.312	0.000	6.810	2	1	0.000
15	VRB-D234	SAE 3X3X0.1875	33.0	83.13	Comp 41.88	16X 10.602500C: EX	27.500	27.200	25.312	0.000	6.727	2	1	0.000
16	VRB-D271	SAE 2X2X0.1875	33.0	49.42	Comp 37.47	17Y 6.114SMR Brok	16.214	27.200	25.312	0.000	5.000	2	1	0.000
17	VRB-D259	SAE 3X3X0.1875	33.0	80.39	Comp 63.47	18X 17.455TCL Brok	27.500	40.800	37.969	0.000	6.727	3	1	0.000
18	VRB-D267	SAE 2X2X0.1875	33.0	33.14	Comp 25.68	19P 4.164SMR Brok	16.214	27.200	25.312	0.000	6.602	2	1	0.000
19	VRB-D257	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.25	33.0	74.13	Comp 54.09	20XY 22.071250C: EX	44.745	40.800	63.281	0.000	6.727	3	1	0.000
20	VRB-D265	SAE 3X3X0.3125	33.0	32.77	Comp 26.31	21X 7.155TCL Brok	28.846	27.200	33.281	0.000	6.602	2	1	0.000
21	VRB-D255	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.25	33.0	75.86	Comp 51.76	22X 21.117250C: EX	44.745	40.800	63.281	0.000	6.727	3	1	0.000
22	VRB-D263	SAE 2X2X0.1875	33.0	10.13	Tens 10.13	25XY 1.642SMR Brok	28.846	27.200	33.750	0.000	6.602	2	1	0.000
23	VRB-D310	SAE 4X3.5X0.25	33.0	83.43	Comp 65.55	26Y 26.745250C: EX	44.284	40.800	50.625	0.000	7.810	3	1	458
24	VRB-D308	SAU 3X3X0.3125	33.0	72.29	Comp 52.78	27XY 21.237250C: EX	44.284	40.800	50.625	0.000	6.727	3	1	532
25	VRB-D269	SAE 4X4X0.25	33.0	67.50	Comp 63.91	28Y 29.883250C: EX	46.755	54.400	67.500	0.000	5.000	2	1	0.000
26	VRB-D261	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.25	33.0	30.07	Comp 22.49	30X 6.118TCL Brok	28.846	27.200	33.750	0.000	6.727	4	1	672
27	VRB-D230	SAE 4X4X0.25	33.0	77.65	Comp 63.37	31X 30.043250C: EX	47.411	54.400	67.500	0.000	6.602	2	1	0.000
28	VRB-D238	SAE 3X3X0.3125	33.0	21.39	Comp 18.79	32X 7.666TCL Brok	44.745	40.800	63.281	0.000	6.602	3	1	0.000
29	VRB-D228	SAE 4X4X0.25	33.0	61.78	Comp 56.57	33X 26.450TCL Brok	46.755	54.400	67.500	0.000	6.727	4	1	672
30	VRB-D236	SAE 3X3X0.3125	33.0	21.91	Tens 21.91	34X 8.937TCL Brok	44.745	40.800	63.281	0.000	6.602	3	1	0.000
31	VRB-D295	SAE 2X2X0.1875	33.0	10.49	Tens 10.49	36XY 1.701SMR Brok	16.214	27.200	25.312	0.000	5.000	2	1	0.000
32	VRB-D293	SAE 4X4X0.25	33.0	75.45	Comp 55.02	37Y 34.309SMR Brok	59.439	54.400	67.500	0.000	7.810	4	1	458
33	VRB-D244	SAE 4X4X0.25	33.0	48.40	Comp 45.82	38X 26.488250C: EX	48.145	54.400	67.500	0.000	6.727	4	1	458
34	VRB-D234	SAE 3.5X3.5X0.25	33.0	52.23	Comp 49.39	39P 18.696TCL Brok	43.696	40.800	50.625	0.000	5.000	3	1	0.000
35	VRB-D226	SAE 4X4X0.375	33.0	19.32	Comp 15.76	40XY 33.587SMR Brok	68.648	68.000	126.562	0.000	6.727	5	1	672
36	VRB-D224	SAE 4X4X0.375	33.0	68.45	Comp 65.17	41X 6.428TCL Brok	44.745	40.800	63.281	0.000	6.602	3	1	0.000
37	VRB-D232	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.25	33.0	18.57	Comp 17.82	42XY 35.451SMR Brok	68.833	54.400	101.250	0.000	6.795	4	1	653
38	VRB-D138	SAE 4X4X0.375	33.0	66.87	Comp 58.35	43Y 4.846SMR Brok	28.846	27.200	33.750	0.000	9.401	2	1	0.000
39	VRB-D138	SAE 4X4X0.375	33.0	66.87	Comp 58.35	44Y 39.865SMR Brok	68.355	68.000	126.562	0.000	6.795	5	1	702
40	VRB-D138	SAE 3X3X0.1875	33.0	39.32	Comp 17.35	45XY 4.391SMR Brok	27.500	27.200	25.312	0.000	6.701	2	1	0.000
41	VRB-D155	SAE 4X4X0.375	33.0	49.25	Comp 43.32	47X 28.354SMR Brok	65.451	68.000	126.562	0.000	5.092	2	1	0.000
42	VRB-D137	SAE 4X4X0.375	33.0	38.12	Comp 32.09	48XY 21.001250C: EX	65.451	68.000	126.562	0.000	6.795	5	2	0.000
43	VRB-D135	SAE 4X4X0.375	33.0	45.66	Tens 45.66	50P 24.838TCL Brok	59.407	54.400	67.500	0.000	5.092	4	1	462
44	VRB-D151	SAU 7X4X0.4375	33.0	15.56	Cross 10.11	52XY 10.429TCL Brok	103.105	149.600	324.843	0.000	6.795	11	3	0.000
45	VRB-D143	DAE 3X3X0.1875	33.0	53.60	Comp 16.30	53X 4.125SMR Brok	27.500	27.200	25.312	0.000	8.110	2	2	0.000
46	VRB-D127	DAE 3X3X0.25	33.0	89.40	Tens 89.40	54P 48.633TCL Brok	72.542	54.400	67.500	0.000	18.926	2	2	0.000
47	VRB-D141	SAU 2.5X2X0.1875	33.0	56.17	Comp 26.28	55Y 5.041TCL Brok	19.184	27.200	25.312	0.000	18.807	2	1	0.000
48	VRB-D197	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	72.94	Comp 16.39	57P 2.074SML Brok	21.917	13.600	12.656	0.000	9.220	1	1	0.000
49	VRB-D198	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	57.74	Comp 14.75	58P 1.867SML Brok	21.917	13.600	12.656	0.000	8.322	1	1	0.000
50	VRB-D199	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	43.43	Comp 15.88	59P 2.010TCL Brok	21.917	13.600	12.656	0.000	8.322	1	1	0.000
51	VRB-D201	SAE 2X2X0.1875	33.0	35.92	Tens 35.92	60X 4.546TCL Brok	16.214	13.600	12.656	0.000	9.220	1	1	0.000
52	VRB-D203	SAE 2X2X0.25	33.0	40.57	Tens 40.57	61X 5.517TCL Brok	21.421	13.600	12.675	0.000	8.322	1	1	0.000
53	VRB-D205	SAE 2X2X0.25	33.0	20.97	Cross 8.61	62Y 1.171TCL Brok	21.421	13.600	16.875	0.000	8.322	1	1	0.000
54	VRB-D189	SAE 2X2X0.25	33.0	63.84	Comp 61.85	63XY 8.411TCL Brok	21.421	13.600	16.875	0.000	9.220	1	1	0.000
55	VRB-D197	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	41.57	Comp 15.56	65P 1.969TCL Brok	21.917	13.600	12.656	0.000	8.322	1	1	0.000
56	VRB-D198	SAE 2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	30.79	Comp 14.15	66P 1.791TCL Brok	21.917	13.600	12.656	0.000	8.322	1	1	0.000

Element ID	Material	Member	Usage %	Max Element Usage %	Max Element Label	Max Element Type	Max Element Value	Max Element Description	Max Element Moment
60	SAE	2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	29.51	Comp	14.11	67AR	1.786TCL Brok	13.600
61	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	33.96	Tens	33.96	68X	4.298TCL Brok	21.917
62	SAE	2X2X0.25	33.0	37.04	Tens	37.04	69X	5.037TCL Brok	16.214
63	SAE	2X2X0.25	33.0	22.95	Cross	5.55	70Y	0.755TCL Brok	21.421
64	SAE	2X2X0.25	33.0	11.50	Tens	11.50	71Y	1.564TCL Brok	13.600
65	SAE	2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	33.05	Comp	11.04	73P	1.396TCL Brok	21.917
66	SAE	2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	24.32	Comp	10.87	74P	1.277TCL Brok	13.600
67	SAE	2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	23.17	Comp	9.89	75P	1.249TCL Brok	13.600
68	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	33.42	Tens	33.42	76X	4.230TCL Brok	16.214
69	SAE	2X2X0.25	33.0	43.21	Tens	43.21	77X	5.876TCL Brok	13.600
70	SAE	2X2X0.25	33.0	31.01	Cross	8.69	78XY	1.183SWR Brok	13.600
71	SAE	2X2X0.25	33.0	9.87	Tens	9.87	79Y	1.342TCL Brok	13.600
72	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	38.25	Comp	9.59	80Y	1.552TCL Brok	16.214
73	SAU	2.5X1.5X0.25	33.0	8.15	Comp	4.59	81P	0.983TCL Brok	16.214
74	SAU	2X2X0.1875	33.0	65.03	Comp	14.99	83P	1.897SWR Brok	13.600
75	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	48.28	Cross	3.46	84XY	0.691SWR Brok	16.214
76	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	56.17	Comp	31.38	85Y	3.972TCL Brok	13.600
77	SAE	3X3X0.25	33.0	60.74	Tens	60.74	87Y	20.095Z50C: EX	0.000
78	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	82.60	Comp	33.56	91X	4.248SWR Brok	16.214
79	SAE	2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	11.68	Comp	9.99	92P	2.190Z50B: NE	21.917
80	SAE	3X3X0.25	33.0	47.65	Tens	47.65	94XY	15.763TCL Brok	0.000
81	SAE	4X4X0.25	33.0	71.43	Comp	18.66	96XY	5.075TCL Brok	43.624
82	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	74.26	Tens	74.26	98P	9.398Z50B: NE	16.214
83	SAE	2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	75.43	Comp	7.50	100X	1.644Z50B: NE	21.917
84	SNU	3.5X2.5X0.25	33.0	75.43	Tens	75.43	101X	10.751SWR Brok	14.254
85	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	71.30	Tens	71.30	103P	35.354Z50C: EX	49.582
86	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	33.07	Comp	12.71	106P	1.605SWR Brok	16.214
87	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	13.87	Comp	12.72	108P	1.601SWR Brok	16.214
88	SAE	4X4X0.25	33.0	43.66	Tens	43.66	110X	21.642Z50C: EX	49.582
89	SAE	4X4X0.25	33.0	22.04	Comp	3.95	112Y	1.074Z50C: EX	43.624
90	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	79.45	Tens	79.45	114P	10.055Z50B: NE	16.214
91	SAE	2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	8.32	Comp	6.24	116X	1.369SWL Brok	21.917
92	SAU	3.5X2.5X0.25	33.0	49.68	Tens	49.68	117X	10.771SWR Brok	21.679
93	SAE	4X4X0.3125	33.0	72.64	Tens	72.64	119Y	44.421SWR Brok	61.153
94	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	24.62	Comp	10.47	123X	1.326SWR Brok	16.214
95	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	21.28	Comp	15.43	124P	1.903SWR Brok	16.214
96	SAE	4X4X0.3125	33.0	45.52	Comp	45.25	125X	24.616TCL Brok	43.624
97	SAE	4X4X0.25	33.0	21.39	Comp	4.36	128Y	1.185Z50C: EX	27.200
98	SAE	2X2X0.1875	33.0	86.92	Tens	86.92	130P	11.001Z50B: NE	16.214
99	SAE	3.5X3.5X0.3125	33.0	9.15	Comp	3.26	132X	1.328Z50C: EX	53.924
100	SNU	3.5X2.5X0.25	33.0	50.55	Tens	50.55	133X	10.959SWR Brok	21.679
101	SAE	3.5X2.5X0.25	33.0	18.87	Tens	18.87	135P	34.639Z50C: EX	183.562
102	SAE	3.5X3.5X0.25	33.0	0.30	Tens	0.30	137P	0.082TCL Brok	83.696
103	SAU	3X2.5X0.25	33.0	5.13	Comp	3.28	138X	0.941TCL Brok	48.696
104	SAE	2X2X0.25	33.0	1.48	Comp	0.71	139X	0.152Z50C: EX	21.421
105	SAE	3.5X3X0.25	33.0	4.34	Tens	4.34	140Y	1.730TCL Brok	39.835
106	SAE	6X6X0.5	33.0	40.61	Comp	30.10	143X	35.762SWL Brok	118.800
107	SAE	3X3X0.1875	33.0	19.48	Comp	0.00	144P	0.000	27.500
108	SAE	3X3X0.25	33.0	3.24	Comp	1.56	145P	0.425SWL Brok	36.271
109	SAE	3.5X3X0.25	33.0	10.13	Comp	7.76	146P	2.112Z50C: EX	33.338
110	SAE	3X3X0.1875	33.0	33.30	Comp	10.05	147P	2.274Z50C: EX	22.628
111	SAE	3X3X0.1875	33.0	48.13	Comp	0.00	148P	0.000	40.800
112	SAE	3.5X3.5X0.25	33.0	40.41	Comp	1.45	149P	0.541Z50B: NE	37.500
113	SAE	2.5X2.5X0.1875	33.0	43.69	Tens	43.69	150Y	7.446SWR Brok	17.044
114	BAR	2X0.1875X0.1875	33.0	39.69	Tens	39.69	151Y	2.763SWR Brok	6.961
115	BAR	2X0.1875X0.1875	33.0	40.18	Tens	40.18	152Y	2.797SWR Brok	6.961
116	BAR	2X0.1875X0.1875	33.0	39.00	Tens	39.00	153Y	2.715SWR Brok	6.961
117	SNU	3X2X0.25	33.0	43.85	Tens	43.85	154Y	12.648TCL Brok	28.846
118	SAE	3X3X0.1875	33.0	15.03	Comp	1.78	155P	0.452TCL Brok	27.500
119	SAE	5X5X0.375	33.0	18.42	Comp	17.99	2Y	13.636SWR Brok	75.817

exists in the following members (make sure your system is well triangulated to minimize moments): 155P 155X 155XY 155Z ??

\*\*\* Maximum Stress Summary for Each Load Case

Summary of Maximum Usages by Load Case:

Load Case	Maximum Element Usage %	Maximum Element Label	Maximum Element Type
13LE-1	0.000	0.000	0.000
13LE-2	0.000	0.000	0.000
13LE-3	0.000	0.000	0.000
23LE-1	0.000	0.000	0.000
23LE-2	0.000	0.000	0.000
23LE-3	0.000	0.000	0.000
33LE-1	0.000	0.000	0.000
33LE-2	0.000	0.000	0.000
33LE-3	0.000	0.000	0.000
MOD2	0.000	0.000	0.000

Paul J. Ford and Company - 31216-0025.002.6125\_Bethlehem Steel - Type D+23LE

250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.) 86.92 130P Angle  
 89.18 15X Angle  
 SWL Broken: 250B 86.37 130P Angle  
 SWL Broken: 250B 88.79 15X Angle  
 TCL Broken: 250B 89.40 54P Angle

Summary of Insulator Usages:

Insulator Label	Insulator Maximum Type Usage %	Load Case Weight (lbs)
51A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
51B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
52A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
52B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
53A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
53B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
61A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
61B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
62A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
62B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
63A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
63B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
71A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
71B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
72A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
72B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
73A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
73B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
81A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
81B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
82A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
82B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
83A Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
83B Strain	39.40	250B: NESC Heavy 40.0
11 Suspension	12.86	SWL Broken: 250B 10.0
21 Suspension	20.16	SWL Broken: 250B 10.0
TW1 Suspension	14.09 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
TW2 Suspension	14.18 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
TW3 Suspension	11.38 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
TW4 Suspension	11.01 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
TW5 Suspension	15.04 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
TW6 Suspension	15.22 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
TW7 Suspension	6.56 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
TW8 Suspension	6.28 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C1 Suspension	3.68	250B: NESC Heavy 0.0
C2 Suspension	1.65	250B: NESC Heavy 0.0
C3 Suspension	1.90	250B: NESC Heavy 0.0
C4 Suspension	1.90	250B: NESC Heavy 0.0
C5 Suspension	1.59	250B: NESC Heavy 0.0
C1V Suspension	1.10 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C3X Suspension	0.49 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C3Y Suspension	0.57 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C4Y Suspension	0.57 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C5Y Suspension	0.47 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C1X Suspension	1.10 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C2X Suspension	0.49 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C3X Suspension	0.57 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C4X Suspension	0.47 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C5X Suspension	0.47 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C2XY Suspension	0.98 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C3XY Suspension	1.13 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C4XY Suspension	1.13 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0
C5XY Suspension	0.94 250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	0.0

\*\*\* Weight of structure (lbs): 32492.8  
 Weight of Angles\*Section DLF: 960.0  
 Weight of Strains: 20.0  
 Weight of Suspensions: 33472.8  
 Total:

\*\*\* End of Report



## APPENDIX D

# SUPPLEMENTAL CALCULATIONS

## Mast Connection at Tower

### RISA Reactions

#### Envelope Joint Reactions

	Joint		X [lb]	LC	Y [lb]	LC	Z [lb]	LC	MX [k-ft]	LC	MY [k-ft]	LC	MZ [k-ft]	LC
1	TM3	max	3783.036	2	6588.054	2	3265.688	4	0	1	0	1	0	1
2		min	-983.587	4	1477.077	4	-7481.868	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
3	TM4	max	3783.036	2	6588.054	2	7481.868	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
4		min	1058.663	3	1467.254	4	2353.481	3	0	1	0	1	0	1
5	TM1	max	3834.088	4	4598.93	3	18328.542	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
6		min	-9593.196	2	-3627.655	2	-8713.01	4	0	1	0	1	0	1
7	TM2	max	-1658.212	3	4615.696	3	-3498.575	3	0	1	0	1	0	1
8		min	-9593.196	2	-3627.655	2	-18328.542	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
9	Totals:	max	0	3	18318.75	1	0	1						
10		min	-11620.32	2	5920.798	4	-10909.545	4						

### RISA Reactions

- $Vert := 6.6 \cdot kip$  Worst Case (Envelope) of North Mast & South Mast
- $H_x := 9.6 \cdot kip$  Worst Case (Envelope) of North Mast & South Mast
- $H_z := 18.3 \cdot kip$  Worst Case (Envelope) of North Mast & South Mast

### Bolt Input:

- Assumes ASTM A325 type N
- $N := 4$  Number of Bolts at Connection
- $D_{bolt} := 0.75 \cdot in$  Diameter of Bolts
- $F_{t,bolt} := 29.8 \cdot kip$  AISC 14th Table 7-2
- $F_{v,bolt} := 17.9 \cdot kip$  AISC 14th Table 7-1
- $\mu := 0.4$  Coefficient of Friction - Steel on Steel

### Calculations:

$$f_v := \frac{\sqrt{H_x^2 + Vert^2}}{N} = 2.912 \text{ kip}$$

$$Usage_{shear} := \frac{f_v}{F_{v,bolt}} = 0.163$$

$$Status_{shear} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Usage_{shear} \leq 1 \\ \quad \text{“OK”} \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \text{“NG”} \end{cases} = \text{“OK”}$$

$$T_{bolt} := 0.3 \cdot F_{t,bolt} = 8.94 \text{ kip}$$

Assumed installed bolt tension

$$F_{slip} := T_{bolt} \cdot N \cdot \mu = 14.304 \text{ kip}$$

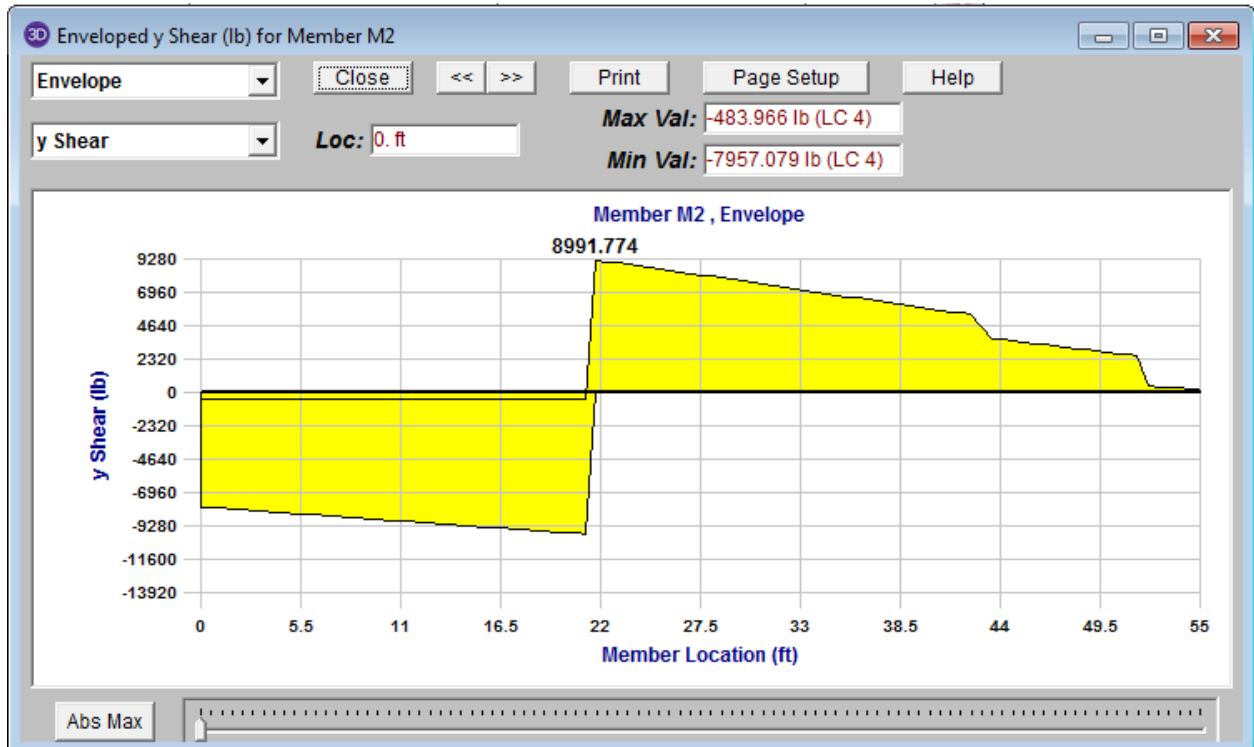
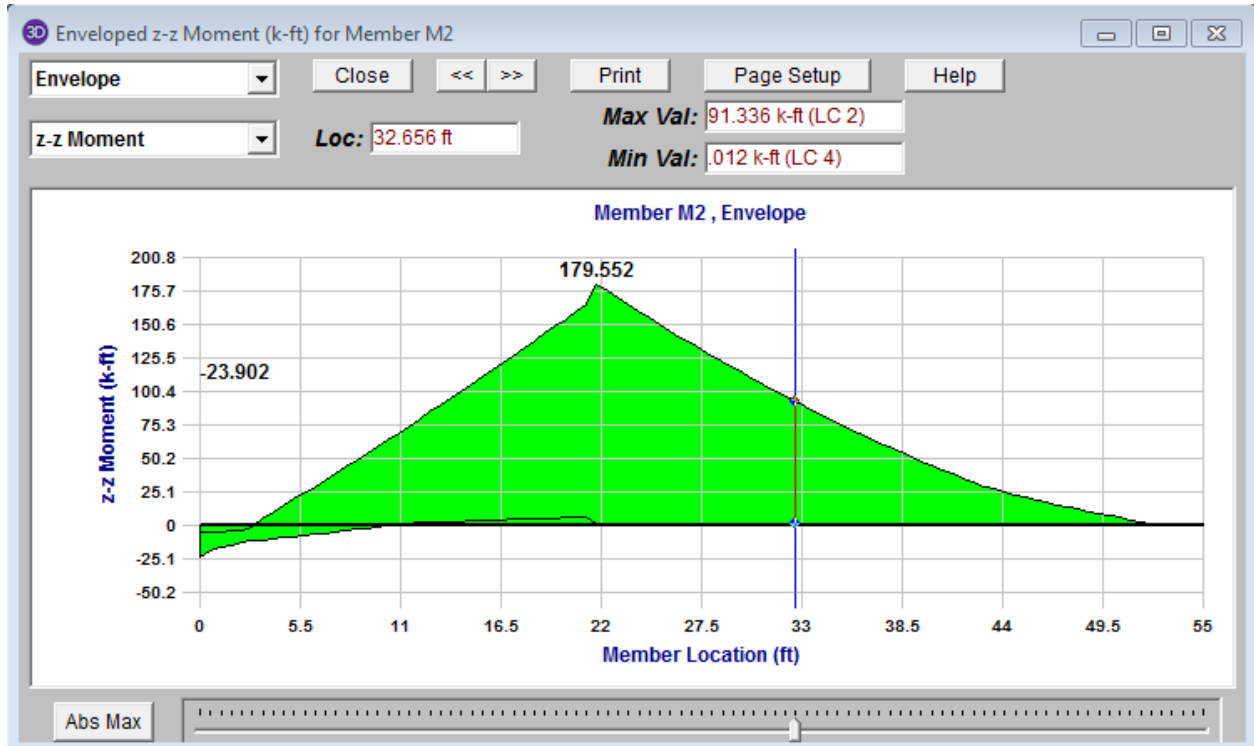
Assumed friction connection slip capacity

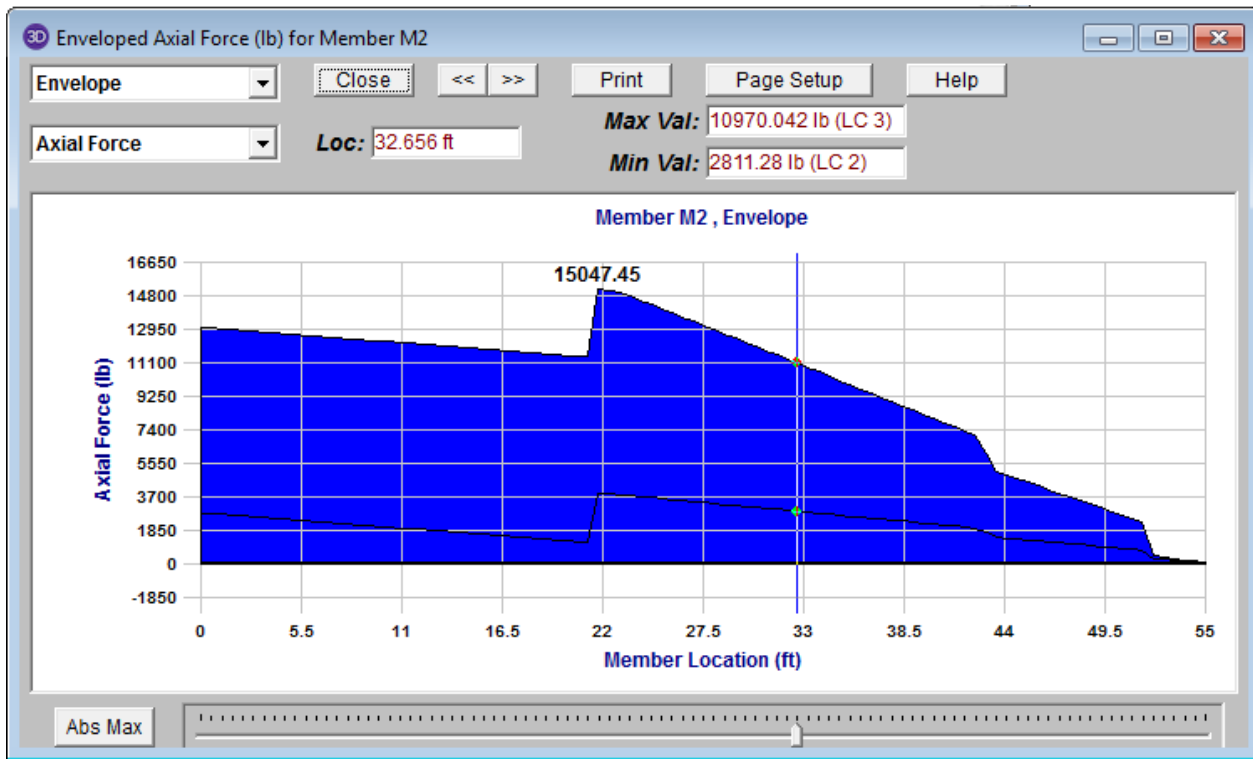
$$Usage_{slip} := \frac{\sqrt{H_x^2 + Vert^2}}{F_{slip}} = 0.814$$

$$Status_{slip} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Usage_{slip} \leq 1 \\ \quad \text{“OK”} \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \text{“NG”} \end{cases} = \text{“OK”}$$

## Flange Bolt and Flange Plate Analysis

RISA Forces: (Envelope)





$OM := 91.3 \cdot ft \cdot kip$                       North Mast, Envelope  
 $V := 7.1 \cdot kip$                                       North Mast, Envelope  
 $A := 11 \cdot kip$                                         North Mast, Envelope

Flange Bolt Input:

Assumes ASTM A325 bolts  
 $N := 8$     Number of Bolts  
 $BC := 17 \cdot in$   
 $Fu_{bolt} := 105 \cdot ksi$   
 $Fy_{bolt} := 81 \cdot ksi$   
 $E := 29000 \cdot ksi$   
 $D_{bolt} := 1.125 \cdot in$   
 $n := 7$     Threads per inch

Flange Plate Input:

Assumes ASTM A36  
 $Fy_{plate} := 36 \cdot ksi$   
 $t_{plate} := 1.5 \cdot in$

$$t_{Plate} := 1.5 \cdot in$$

$$D_{Plate} := 20 \cdot in$$

$$D_{Pole} := 12.75 \cdot in$$

Distance from Bolts to Centroid of Pole:

$$R_{BC} := \frac{BC}{2} = 8.5 \text{ in}$$

$$i := 1 .. N$$

$$d_i := \begin{cases} \theta \leftarrow 2 \cdot \pi \cdot \frac{i}{N} \\ d \leftarrow R_{BC} \cdot \sin(\theta) \end{cases}$$

$$d = \begin{bmatrix} 6.01 \\ 8.5 \\ 6.01 \\ 0 \\ -6.01 \\ -8.5 \\ -6.01 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \text{ in}$$

Determine Distances For Bending in Plate:

$$R_{Pole} := \frac{D_{Pole}}{2} = 6.375 \text{ in}$$

$$MA_i := \begin{cases} \text{if } d_i \geq R_{Pole} \\ \left\| d_i - R_{Pole} \right\| \\ \text{else} \\ \left\| 0 \cdot in \right\| \end{cases}$$

$$MA_i = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 2.125 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \text{ in}$$

$$B_{eff} := 0.8 \cdot 2 \cdot \sqrt{\left(\frac{D_{Plate}}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{D_{Pole}}{2}\right)^2} = 12.327 \text{ in}$$

Flange Bolt Properties and Check:

$$I_p := \sum_i d_i^2 = 289 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_g := \frac{\pi \cdot D_{bolt}^2}{4} = 0.994 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_n := \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left( D_{bolt} - \frac{0.9743 \text{ in}}{n} \right)^2 = 0.763 \text{ in}^2$$

$$D_n := \frac{2 \cdot \sqrt{A_n}}{\sqrt{\pi}} = 0.986 \text{ in}$$

**Columbus**

250 E Broad St, Suite 600  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Phone 614.221.6679  
Founded in 1965

**Orlando**

3670 Maguire Blvd, Suite 250  
Orlando, FL 32803  
Phone 407.898.9039  
100% Employee Owned

$$r_{bolt} := \frac{D_n}{4} = 0.246 \text{ in}$$

$$S_{bolt} := \pi \cdot \frac{D_n^3}{32} = 0.094 \text{ in}^3$$

$$T_{max} := OM \cdot \frac{R_{BC}}{I_p} - \frac{A}{N} = 30.849 \text{ kip}$$

$$T_{allow} := 0.75 \cdot A_n \cdot F_{u_{bolt}} = 60.108 \text{ kip}$$

$$Bolt_{usage} := \frac{T_{max}}{T_{allow}} = 0.513$$

$$Status_{bolt} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Bolt_{usage} \leq 1 \\ \quad \text{“OK”} \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \text{“NG”} \end{cases} = \text{“OK”}$$

**Flange Plate Check:**

$$C_i := \frac{OM \cdot d_i}{I_p} + \frac{A}{N}$$

$$C = \begin{bmatrix} 24.16 \\ 33.599 \\ 24.16 \\ 1.375 \\ -21.41 \\ -30.849 \\ -21.41 \\ 1.375 \end{bmatrix} \text{ kip} \quad \text{Bolt Forces}$$

$$f_{bp} := \sum_i \frac{6 \cdot C_i \cdot MA_i}{B_{eff} \cdot t_{plate}^2} = 15.445 \text{ ksi}$$

$$F_{bp} := 0.9 \cdot F_{y_{plate}} = 32.4 \text{ ksi}$$

$$Plate_{usage} := \frac{f_{bp}}{F_{bp}} = 0.477$$

$$Status_{plate} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Plate_{usage} \leq 1 \\ \quad \text{“OK”} \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \text{“NG”} \end{cases} = \text{“OK”}$$

**Antenna Support Moment Frame Bolted To Lattice Structure - NESC 2007  
Local Analysis Check (OTRM 059.1 Section E.2.e)  
Top Support Reactions**

**Maximum Reactions**

Compression Force =	$P_c := 13.8 \text{ kip}$	Input from PLS-TOWER (Load Case 250C)
Vertical Force =	$P_v := 0 \cdot \text{kip}$	Vertical Reaction Input from Risa (Reaction is Tension so used 0, Conservative)
Horizontal Force, x =	$H_x := 6.7 \text{ kip}$	Horizontal Reaction Input from RISA Rx (250C)
Horizontal Force, y =	$H_y := 0.063 \text{ kip}$	Horizontal Reaction Input from RISA Rz (250C)

**Member Properties (Equal Leg Angle)**

Member Type =	L 5x5x3/8	User Input
Width of Member =	$w := 5 \text{ in}$	User Input
Member Thickness =	$t := 0.375 \text{ in}$	User Input
k(heel to toe of fillet) =	$k_{des} := 0.875 \text{ in}$	User Input
Member Area =	$A := 3.61 \text{ in}^2$	User Input
Unbraced Length =	$L := 2.5 \text{ ft}$	User Input
Distance to Load along member =	$a := 1.25 \cdot \text{ft}$	User Input
Effective Length Factor =	$K := 1$	User Input
Radius of Gyration =	$r_x := 1.56 \text{ in}$	User Input
Radius of Gyration =	$r_y := 1.56 \text{ in}$	User Input
Radius of Gyration =	$r_z := 0.99 \text{ in}$	User Input
Section Modulus =	$S_x := 2.42 \text{ in}^3$	User Input
Section Modulus =	$S_y := 2.42 \text{ in}^3$	User Input
Moment of Inertia =	$I_x := 8.74 \text{ in}^4$	User Input
Moment of Inertia =	$I_y := 8.74 \text{ in}^4$	User Input
Yield Stress =	$F_y := 33 \text{ ksi}$	User Input
Modulus of Elasticity =	$E := 29000 \text{ ksi}$	User Input

**Calculate the Compression Capacity**

Per ASCE 10-97 Section 3.6 and 3.7)

Width to Thickness Ratio =  $w_t := \frac{(w - k_{des})}{t} = 11$  (3.7-1)

Limits

$$\frac{80}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} = 13.926$$

$$\frac{144}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} = 25.0672$$

$$F_{cr} := \begin{cases} \text{if } w_t < \frac{80}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \\ \quad \text{return } F_y \\ \text{else if } \frac{80}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \leq w_t \leq \frac{144}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \\ \quad \text{return } \left( 1.677 - 0.677 \cdot \frac{w_t}{\left( \frac{80}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \right)} \right) \cdot F_y \\ \text{else if } w_t > \frac{144}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \\ \quad \text{return } \frac{0.0332 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E}{w_t^2} \end{cases} = 33 \text{ ksi}$$

(3.7-2)

(3.7-3)

$F_{cr} = 33 \text{ ksi}$

$r := \min(r_x, r_y, r_z)$

$C_c := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot E}{F_y}} = 131.706$  (3.6-3)

Determine Compression Capacity,  $F_a =$

$$F_a := \begin{cases} \text{if } \left( \frac{K \cdot L}{r} \right) \leq C_c \\ \quad \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \left( \frac{\left( \frac{K \cdot L}{r} \right)}{C_c} \right)^2 \right) \cdot F_{cr} \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E}{\left( \frac{K \cdot L}{r} \right)^2} \end{cases} = 32.127 \text{ ksi}$$

(3.6-1)

(3.6-2)

$$\frac{K \cdot L}{r} = 30.303$$

$F_a = 32.127 \text{ ksi}$



**Determine the Bending capacity**

(per ASCE 10-97 Section 3.14.8)

$$b := w - \frac{t}{2} = 4.813 \text{ in}$$

$$M_{yx} := F_y \cdot S_x = 79.86 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Yield Moment X direction})$$

$$M_{yy} := F_y \cdot S_y = 79.86 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Yield Moment Y direction})$$

$$M_{yc} := \min(M_{yx}, M_{yy}) = 79.86 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Compressive Yield Moment, 3.14.8})$$

$$M_{e.pos} := \frac{(0.66 \cdot E \cdot b^4 \cdot t)}{(K \cdot L)^2} \cdot \left( \sqrt{1 + \frac{0.81 \cdot (K \cdot L)^2 \cdot t^2}{b^4}} + 1 \right) = 8946.385 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Elastic Critical Moment + direction, 3.14-7})$$

$$M_{e.neg} := \frac{(0.66 \cdot E \cdot b^4 \cdot t)}{(K \cdot L)^2} \cdot \left( \sqrt{1 + \frac{0.81 \cdot (K \cdot L)^2 \cdot t^2}{b^4}} - 1 \right) = 390.919 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Elastic Critical Moment - direction, 3.14-7})$$

$$M_e := \min(M_{e.pos}, M_{e.neg}) = 390.919 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$M_b := \begin{cases} \text{if } M_e \leq 0.5 \cdot M_{yc} \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} M_e \\ M_e \end{array} \right\| \\ \text{else if } M_e > 0.5 \cdot M_{yc} \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} M_{yc} \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{M_{yc}}{4 \cdot M_e} \right) \end{array} \right\| \end{cases} = 75.781 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$M_a := \min(M_b, M_{yc}) = 75.781 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Allowable Bending Moment, 3.14.8})$$

$$M_{ax} := M_a \quad M_{ay} := M_a$$

**Check Combined Axial and Bending**

$C_m := 0.85$  (Restrained Ends)  $L_x := 2 \text{ ft} + 2.8125 \text{ in}$  (Bending Length)  
 $P := P_c + P_v = 13.8 \text{ kip}$  (Total Axial Load)  $L_y := 2 \text{ ft} + 1.4375 \text{ in}$  (Bending Length)  
(Re: Tower Dwgs. sht. 23)  
 $P_a := F_a \cdot A = 115.977 \text{ kip}$  (Design Axial Load)  
 $P_y := F_y \cdot A = 119.13 \text{ kip}$  (Axial Compression at Yield)

$$P_{ex} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_x}{(K \cdot L_x)^2} = 3479.642 \text{ kip}$$

$$P_{ey} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_y}{(K \cdot L_y)^2} = 3865.986 \text{ kip}$$

$$M_x := \frac{H_x \cdot a \cdot (L_x - a)}{L_x} = 44.276 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$M_y := \frac{H_y \cdot a \cdot (L_y - a)}{L_y} = 0.388 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$Check_1 := \frac{P}{P_a} + \frac{C_m \cdot M_x}{M_{ax}} \cdot \left( \frac{1}{1 - \frac{P}{P_{ex}}} \right) + \frac{C_m \cdot M_y}{M_{ay}} \cdot \left( \frac{1}{1 - \frac{P}{P_{ey}}} \right) = 0.622 \tag{3.12-1}$$

$$Check_2 := \frac{P}{P_y} + \frac{M_x}{M_{ax}} + \frac{M_y}{M_{ay}} = 0.705 \tag{3.12-2}$$

$$Status_1 := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Check_1 \leq 1 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{"OK"} \\ \text{else} \\ \text{"NG"} \end{array} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = \text{"OK"}$$

$$Status_2 := \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{if } Check_2 \leq 1 \\ \quad \left\| \begin{array}{l} \text{"OK"} \\ \text{else} \\ \text{"NG"} \end{array} \right\| \end{array} \right\| = \text{"OK"}$$

**Antenna Support Moment Frame Bolted To Lattice Structure - NESC 2007  
Local Analysis Check (OTRM 059.1 Section E.2.e)  
Bottom Support Reactions**

**Maximum Reactions**

Compression Force =	$P_c := 5.4 \text{ kip}$	Input from PLS-TOWER, 250C
Vertical Force =	$P_v := 4.9 \cdot \text{kip}$	Vertical Reaction Input from Risa 3D
Horizontal Force, x =	$H_x := 2.9 \text{ kip}$	Horizontal Reaction Input from Risa 3D
Horizontal Force, y =	$H_y := 0.063 \text{ kip}$	Horizontal Reaction Input from Risa 3D

**Member Properties (Equal Leg Angle)**

Member Type =	L 8x8x1/2	User Input
Width of Member =	$w := 8 \text{ in}$	User Input
Member Thickness =	$t := 0.5 \text{ in}$	User Input
k(heel to toe of fillet) =	$k_{des} := 1.125 \text{ in}$	User Input
Member Area =	$A := 7.75 \text{ in}^2$	User Input
Unbraced Length =	$L := 5 \text{ ft}$	User Input
Distance to Load along member =	$a := 1.25 \cdot \text{ft}$	User Input
Effective Length Factor =	$K := 1$	User Input
Radius of Gyration =	$r_x := 2.5 \text{ in}$	User Input
Radius of Gyration =	$r_y := 2.5 \text{ in}$	User Input
Radius of Gyration =	$r_z := 1.59 \text{ in}$	User Input
Section Modulus =	$S_x := 8.36 \text{ in}^3$	User Input
Section Modulus =	$S_y := 8.36 \text{ in}^3$	User Input
Moment of Inertia =	$I_x := 48.6 \text{ in}^4$	User Input
Moment of Inertia =	$I_y := 48.6 \text{ in}^4$	User Input
Yield Stress =	$F_y := 33 \text{ ksi}$	User Input
Modulus of Elasticity =	$E := 29000 \text{ ksi}$	User Input

**Calculate the Compression Capacity**

Per ASCE 10-97 Section 3.6 and 3.7)

Width to Thickness Ratio =  $w_t := \frac{(w - k_{des})}{t} = 13.75$  (3.7-1)

Limits

$\frac{80}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} = 13.926$

$\frac{144}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} = 25.0672$

$$F_{cr} := \begin{cases} \text{if } w_t < \frac{80}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \\ \text{return } F_y \\ \text{else if } \frac{80}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \leq w_t \leq \frac{144}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \\ \text{return } \left( 1.677 - 0.677 \cdot \frac{w_t}{\left( \frac{80}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \right)} \right) \cdot F_y \\ \text{else if } w_t > \frac{144}{\sqrt{\frac{F_y}{ksi}}} \\ \text{return } \frac{0.0332 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E}{w_t^2} \end{cases} = 33 \text{ ksi}$$

(3.7-2)

(3.7-3)

$F_{cr} = 33 \text{ ksi}$

$r := \min(r_x, r_y, r_z)$

$C_c := \pi \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot E}{F_y}} = 131.706$  (3.6-3)

Determine Compression Capacity,  $F_a =$

$$F_a := \begin{cases} \text{if } \left( \frac{K \cdot L}{r} \right) \leq C_c \\ \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \left( \frac{\left( \frac{K \cdot L}{r} \right)}{C_c} \right)^2 \right) \cdot F_{cr} \\ \text{else} \\ \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E}{\left( \frac{K \cdot L}{r} \right)^2} \end{cases} = 31.646 \text{ ksi}$$

(3.6-1)

(3.6-2)

$\frac{K \cdot L}{r} = 37.736$

$F_a = 31.646 \text{ ksi}$

**Determine the Bending capacity**

(per ASCE 10-97 Section 3.14.8)

$$b := w - \frac{t}{2} = 7.75 \text{ in}$$

$$M_{yx} := F_y \cdot S_x = 275.88 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Yield Moment})$$

$$M_{yy} := F_y \cdot S_y = 275.88 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Yield Moment})$$

$$M_{yc} := \min(M_{yx}, M_{yy}) = 275.88 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Compressive Yield Moment, 3.14.8})$$

$$M_{e.pos} := \frac{(0.66 \cdot E \cdot b^4 \cdot t)}{(K \cdot L)^2} \cdot \left( \sqrt{1 + \frac{0.81 \cdot (K \cdot L)^2 \cdot t^2}{b^4}} + 1 \right) = 20104.305 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Elastic Critical Moment + direction, 3.14-7})$$

$$M_{e.neg} := \frac{(0.66 \cdot E \cdot b^4 \cdot t)}{(K \cdot L)^2} \cdot \left( \sqrt{1 + \frac{0.81 \cdot (K \cdot L)^2 \cdot t^2}{b^4}} - 1 \right) = 924.409 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Elastic Critical Moment - direction, 3.14-7})$$

$$M_e := \min(M_{e.pos}, M_{e.neg}) = 924.409 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$M_b := \begin{cases} \text{if } M_e \leq 0.5 \cdot M_{yc} \\ \quad \parallel M_e \\ \text{else if } M_e > 0.5 \cdot M_{yc} \\ \quad \parallel M_{yc} \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{M_{yc}}{4 \cdot M_e} \right) \end{cases} = 255.297 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$M_a := \min(M_b, M_{yc}) = 255.297 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in} \quad (\text{Allowable Bending Moment, 3.14.8})$$

$$M_{ax} := M_a \quad M_{ay} := M_a$$

**Check Combined Axial and Bending**

$C_m := 0.85$  (Restrained Ends)  $L_x := L$

$P := P_c + P_v = 10.3 \text{ kip}$  (Total Axial Load)  $L_y := L$

$P_a := F_a \cdot A = 245.253 \text{ kip}$  (Design Axial Load)

$P_y := F_y \cdot A = 255.75 \text{ kip}$  (Axial Compression at Yield)

$$P_{ex} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_x}{(K \cdot L_x)^2} = 3863.95 \text{ kip}$$

$$P_{ey} := \frac{\pi^2 \cdot E \cdot I_y}{(K \cdot L_y)^2} = 3863.95 \text{ kip}$$

$$M_x := \frac{H_x \cdot a \cdot (L_x - a)}{L_x} = 32.625 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$M_y := \frac{H_y \cdot a \cdot (L_y - a)}{L_y} = 0.709 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$Check_1 := \frac{P}{P_a} + \frac{C_m \cdot M_x}{M_{ax}} \cdot \left( \frac{1}{1 - \frac{P}{P_{ex}}} \right) + \frac{C_m \cdot M_y}{M_{ay}} \cdot \left( \frac{1}{1 - \frac{P}{P_{ey}}} \right) = 0.153 \tag{3.12-1}$$

$$Check_2 := \frac{P}{P_y} + \frac{M_x}{M_{ax}} + \frac{M_y}{M_{ay}} = 0.171 \tag{3.12-2}$$

$$Status_1 := \begin{cases} \text{if } Check_1 \leq 1 \\ \quad \text{“OK”} \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \text{“NG”} \end{cases} = \text{“OK”}$$

$$Status_2 := \begin{cases} \text{if } Check_2 \leq 1 \\ \quad \text{“OK”} \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \text{“NG”} \end{cases} = \text{“OK”}$$

## Foundation Analysis (OTRM 059.1)

### Reactions

Summary of Joint Support Reactions For All Load Cases											
	Load Case	Joint Label	Long. Force (kips)	Tran. Force (kips)	Vert. Force (kips)	Shear Force (kips)	Tran. Moment (ft-k)	Long. Moment (ft-k)	Bending Moment (ft-k)	Vert. Moment (ft-k)	Found. Usage %
1	250B: NESC Heavy	-2S	-24.03	-33.04	-123.55	40.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	250B: NESC Heavy	-2X	13.95	-20.62	64.06	24.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	250B: NESC Heavy	-2XY	-12.50	-18.63	59.46	22.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	250B: NESC Heavy	-2Y	22.58	-30.79	-117.82	38.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2X	18.75	-26.69	88.10	32.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2Y	22.45	-32.86	-117.22	39.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2XY	-18.67	-26.59	88.00	32.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	250C: Extreme Wind (Trans.)	-2S	-22.53	-32.99	-117.55	39.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	SWL Broken: 250B	-2Y	20.10	-25.95	-105.67	32.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	SWL Broken: 250B	-2S	-24.85	-36.90	-130.93	44.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	SWL Broken: 250B	-2X	12.10	-19.43	49.83	22.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	SWL Broken: 250B	-2XY	-13.46	-18.89	69.53	23.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	SWR Broken: 250B	-2S	-26.95	-36.59	-144.89	45.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	SWR Broken: 250B	-2XY	-12.28	-21.69	65.47	24.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	SWR Broken: 250B	-2X	12.67	-16.09	51.21	20.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	SWR Broken: 250B	-2Y	16.91	-25.89	-88.83	30.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	TCL Broken: 250B	-2XY	-23.26	-29.53	109.61	37.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	TCL Broken: 250B	-2Y	25.27	-34.03	-132.67	42.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	TCL Broken: 250B	-2X	1.49	-24.50	8.58	24.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	TCL Broken: 250B	-2S	-14.75	-11.70	-101.90	18.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

$H_{shear} := 45.4 \text{ kip} \cdot 1.1 = 49.94 \text{ kip}$

Maximum Shear Force

$P_{comp} := 144.9 \text{ kip} \cdot 1.1 = 159.39 \text{ kip}$

Maximum Compression Force

$P_{tens} := 109.6 \text{ kip} \cdot 1.1 = 120.56 \text{ kip}$

Maximum Tension Force

### Foundation Properties

$Pier_{height} := 9.5 \text{ ft}$

$Pier_{width.top} := 3 \text{ ft}$

$Pier_{width.bot} := 6 \text{ ft}$

$Pier_{projection} := 0.5 \text{ ft}$

$Ftg_{width} := 11 \text{ ft}$

$Ftg_{thick} := 3 \text{ ft}$

### Geotechnical Properties

$\gamma_{conc} := 150 \text{ pcf}$

$\gamma_{water} := 62.4 \text{ pcf}$

$\gamma_{soil} := 100 \text{ pcf}$

$\phi_{soil} := 30 \text{ deg}$

$q_{soil} := 9 \text{ ksf}$

**Calculations**

$$V_{fig} := Ftg_{width}^2 \cdot Ftg_{thick} = 363 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$V_{pier} := \frac{Pier_{height}}{3} \cdot (Pier_{width.top}^2 + Pier_{width.bot}^2 + \sqrt{Pier_{width.top}^2 \cdot Pier_{width.bot}^2}) = 199.5 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$Base_1 := Pier_{width.bot}^2 = 36 \text{ ft}^2 \quad \text{Resisting Pyramid Base 1}$$

$$Base_2 := (2 \cdot \tan(\phi_{soil}) \cdot (Pier_{height} - Pier_{projection}) + Ftg_{width})^2 = 457.631 \text{ ft}^2 \quad \text{Resisting Pyramid Base 2}$$

$$V_{soil} := \left( \left( \frac{Pier_{height} - Pier_{projection}}{3} \right) \cdot (Base_1 + Base_2 + \sqrt{Base_1 \cdot Base_2}) \right) - V_{pier} = 1666.454 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$V_{conc} := V_{fig} + V_{pier} = 562.5 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$W_{conc} := V_{conc} \cdot \gamma_{conc} = 84.375 \text{ kip}$$

$$W_{soil} := V_{soil} \cdot \gamma_{soil} = 166.645 \text{ kip}$$

$$W_{tot} := W_{conc} + W_{soil} = 251.02 \text{ kip}$$

**Uplift Check**

$$Usage_{uplift} := \frac{P_{tens}}{W_{tot}} = 0.48$$

$$Status_{uplift} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Usage_{uplift} \leq 1 \\ \text{“OK”} \\ \text{else} \\ \text{“NG”} \end{cases} = \text{“OK”}$$

**Overturning Check**

$$M_{ot} := H_{shear} \cdot (Pier_{height} + Pier_{projection} + Ftg_{thick}) = 649.22 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$M_{res} := (W_{conc} + (\gamma_{soil} \cdot ((Ftg_{width}^2 \cdot Pier_{height}) - V_{pier}))) \cdot \frac{Ftg_{width}}{2} = 986.563 \text{ kip} \cdot \text{ft}$$

$$Usage_{OT} := \frac{M_{ot}}{M_{res}} = 0.658$$

$$Status_{ot} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Usage_{OT} \leq 1 \\ \text{“OK”} \\ \text{else} \\ \text{“NG”} \end{cases} = \text{“OK”}$$



Soil Bearing Check

$$A_{fig} := Ftg_{width}^2 = 121 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$S_{fig} := \frac{Ftg_{width}^3}{6} = 221.833 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$q_{brg} := \frac{P_{comp} + W_{conc}}{A_{fig}} + \frac{H_{shear} \cdot (Pier_{height} + Pier_{projection} + Ftg_{thick})}{S_{fig}} = 4.941 \text{ ksf}$$

$$Usage_{bearing} := \frac{q_{brg}}{q_{soil}} = 0.549$$

$$Status_{bearing} := \begin{cases} \text{if } Usage_{bearing} \leq 1 \\ \quad \text{"OK"} \\ \text{else} \\ \quad \text{"NG"} \end{cases} = \text{"OK"}$$

# APPENDIX E

## SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

<b>RAN Template:</b> 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)	<b>A&amp;L Template:</b> 793D_3QP
--	--------------------------------------

### Section 1 - Site Information

<b>Site ID:</b> CT11356C	<b>Site Name:</b> CT356/CL&P Tower - Rt.123	<b>Latitude:</b> 41.12576000
<b>Status:</b> Draft	<b>Site Class:</b> Utility Lattice Tower	<b>Longitude:</b> -73.43270000
<b>Version:</b> 0.1	<b>Site Type:</b> Structure Non Building	<b>Address:</b> 2 Willruss Street Pole #1102 Line # 1880
<b>Project Type:</b> Capacity	<b>Solution Type:</b>	<b>City, State:</b> Norwalk, CT
<b>Approved:</b> Not Approved	<b>Plan Year:</b>	<b>Region:</b> NORTHEAST
<b>Approved By:</b> Not Approved	<b>Market:</b> CONNECTICUT	
<b>Last Modified:</b> 6/23/2016 12:13:35 PM	<b>Vendor:</b> Ericsson	
<b>Last Modified By:</b> GSM1900\AMurill9	<b>Landlord:</b> CL&P	

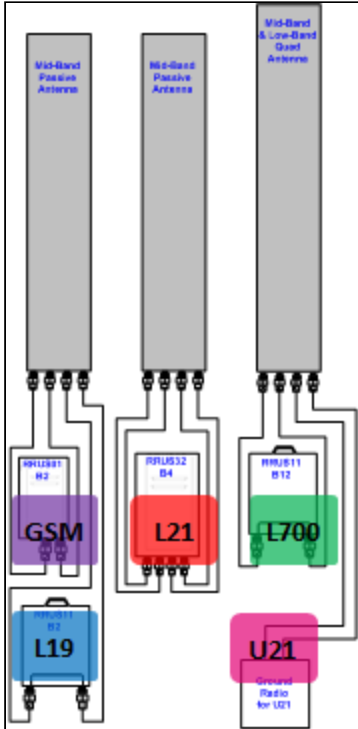
<b>RAN Template:</b> 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)		<b>AL Template:</b> 793D_3QP		
<b>Sector Count:</b> 3	<b>Antenna Count:</b> 6	<b>Line Count:</b> 36	<b>TMA Count:</b> 0	<b>RRU Count:</b> 0

### Section 2 - Existing Template Images

----- This section is intentionally blank. -----

Section 3 - Proposed Template Images

793D\_A&L\_evolved\_from\_3B.png



Notes:

DRAFT

Section 4 - Siteplan Images

----- This section is intentionally blank. -----

DRAFT

<b>RAN Template:</b> 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)	<b>A&amp;L Template:</b> 793D_3QP
--	--------------------------------------

Section 5 - RAN Equipment

Existing RAN Equipment

Template: Custom

Enclosure	1	2
Enclosure Type	RBS 6102	RBS 3106
Baseband	DUW30 (x2) DUS41 DUG20	
Radio	RUS01 B2 (x6) RUS01 B4 (x6) RRUS11 B12 (x3) L700	

Proposed RAN Equipment

Template: 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)

Enclosure	1	2
Enclosure Type	RBS 6102	Ancillary Equipment
Baseband	DUS41 (x2) DUG20 DUW30	
Multiplexer	XMU	
Radio	RUS01 B4 (x3) RRUS32 B4 (x3) RRUS11 B12 (x3) RRUS11 B2 (x3) U2100 L2100 L700 L1900 RUS01 B2 (x3) G1900	

RAN Scope of Work:

Swap DUL20 with DUS41 and Add XMU. All RRU's will be ground based.

<b>RAN Template:</b> 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)	<b>A&amp;L Template:</b> 793D_3QP
--	--------------------------------------

Section 6 - A&L Equipment

Existing Template: Custom  
Proposed Template: 793D\_3QP

Sector 1 (Existing) view from behind

<b>Coverage Type</b>	A - Outdoor Macro		
<b>Antenna</b>	1	2	
<b>Antenna Model</b>	APX16DWV-16DWV-S-E-A20 (Quad)	LNX-6512DS-A1M (Dual)	
<b>Azimuth</b>	45	45	
<b>M. Tilt</b>	0	0	
<b>Height</b>	114	114	
<b>Ports</b>	P1	P2	P3
<b>Active Tech.</b>	U1900 G1900	U2100 L2100	L700
<b>Dark Tech.</b>			
<b>Restricted Tech.</b>			
<b>Decomm. Tech.</b>			
<b>E. Tilt</b>	3	3	2
<b>Cables</b>	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.
<b>TMA's</b>			
<b>Diplexers / Combiners</b>			
<b>Radio</b>			
<b>Sector Equipment</b>			
<b>Unconnected Equipment:</b>			
<b>Scope of Work:</b>			
<input type="text"/>			

<b>RAN Template:</b> 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)	<b>A&amp;L Template:</b> 793D_3QP
--	--------------------------------------

Sector 1 (Proposed) view from behind							
<b>Coverage Type</b>	A - Outdoor Macro						
<b>Antenna</b>	1			2			
<b>Antenna Model</b>	APX16DWW-16DWW-S-E-A20 (Quad)			RV4PX306R (Penta)			
<b>Azimuth</b>	45			45			
<b>M. Tilt</b>	0			0			
<b>Height</b>	114			114			
<b>Ports</b>	<b>P1</b>	<b>P2</b>	<b>P3</b>	<b>P4</b>	<b>P5</b>	<b>P6</b>	<b>P7</b>
<b>Active Tech.</b>	G1900	L1900	L2100	L2100	L700	U2100	
<b>Dark Tech.</b>							
<b>Restricted Tech.</b>							
<b>Decomm. Tech.</b>							
<b>E. Tilt</b>							
<b>Cables</b>	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.
<b>TMAs</b>							
<b>Diplexers / Combiners</b>							
<b>Radio</b>							
<b>Sector Equipment</b>							
<b>Unconnected Equipment:</b>							
<b>Scope of Work:</b>							
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>							



<b>RAN Template:</b> 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)	<b>A&amp;L Template:</b> 793D_3QP
--	--------------------------------------

Sector 2 (Existing) view from behind			
<b>Coverage Type</b>	A - Outdoor Macro		
<b>Antenna</b>	1		2
<b>Antenna Model</b>	APX16DWW-16DWW-S-E-A20 (Quad)		LNX-6512DS-A1M (Dual)
<b>Azimuth</b>	165		165
<b>M. Tilt</b>	0		0
<b>Height</b>	114		114
<b>Ports</b>	P1	P2	P3
<b>Active Tech.</b>	U1900 G1900	U2100 L2100	L700
<b>Dark Tech.</b>			
<b>Restricted Tech.</b>			
<b>Decomm. Tech.</b>			
<b>E. Tilt</b>	4	4	2
<b>Cables</b>	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.
<b>TMA's</b>			
<b>Diplexers / Combiners</b>			
<b>Radio</b>			
<b>Sector Equipment</b>			
<b>Unconnected Equipment:</b>			
<b>Scope of Work:</b>			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></div>			

<b>RAN Template:</b> 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)	<b>A&amp;L Template:</b> 793D_3QP
--	--------------------------------------

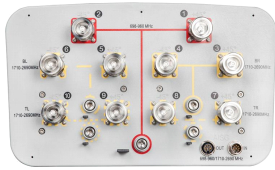
Sector 2 (Proposed) view from behind						
<b>Coverage Type</b>	A - Outdoor Macro					
<b>Antenna</b>	1			2		
<b>Antenna Model</b>	APX16DWW-16DWW-S-E-A20 (Quad)			RV4PX306R (Penta)		
<b>Azimuth</b>	165			165		
<b>M. Tilt</b>	0			0		
<b>Height</b>	114			114		
<b>Ports</b>	<b>P1</b>	<b>P2</b>	<b>P3</b>	<b>P4</b>	<b>P5</b>	<b>P6</b>
<b>Active Tech.</b>	G1900	L1900	L2100	L2100	L700	U2100
<b>Dark Tech.</b>						
<b>Restricted Tech.</b>						
<b>Decomm. Tech.</b>						
<b>E. Tilt</b>						
<b>Cables</b>	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.
<b>TMA's</b>						
<b>Diplexers / Combiners</b>						
<b>Radio</b>						
<b>Sector Equipment</b>						
<b>Unconnected Equipment:</b>						
<b>Scope of Work:</b>						

<b>RAN Template:</b> 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)	<b>A&amp;L Template:</b> 793D_3QP
--	--------------------------------------

Sector 3 (Existing) view from behind			
<b>Coverage Type</b>	A - Outdoor Macro		
<b>Antenna</b>	1		2
<b>Antenna Model</b>	APX16DWV-16DWV-S-E-A20 (Quad)		LNX-6512DS-A1M (Dual)
<b>Azimuth</b>	285		285
<b>M. Tilt</b>	0		0
<b>Height</b>	114		114
<b>Ports</b>	P1	P2	P3
<b>Active Tech.</b>	U1900 G1900	U2100 L2100	L700
<b>Dark Tech.</b>			
<b>Restricted Tech.</b>			
<b>Decomm. Tech.</b>			
<b>E. Tilt</b>	1	1	2
<b>Cables</b>	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.
<b>TMA's</b>			
<b>Diplexers / Combiners</b>			
<b>Radio</b>			
<b>Sector Equipment</b>			
<b>Unconnected Equipment:</b>			
<b>Scope of Work:</b>			
<input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>			

<b>RAN Template:</b> 793D Outdoor (evolved from 3A)	<b>A&amp;L Template:</b> 793D_3QP
--	--------------------------------------

Sector 3 (Proposed) view from behind							
<b>Coverage Type</b>	A - Outdoor Macro						
<b>Antenna</b>	1			2			
<b>Antenna Model</b>	APX16DWW-16DWW-S-E-A20 (Quad)			RV4PX306R (Penta)			
<b>Azimuth</b>	285			285			
<b>M. Tilt</b>	0			0			
<b>Height</b>	114			114			
<b>Ports</b>	<b>P1</b>	<b>P2</b>	<b>P3</b>	<b>P4</b>	<b>P5</b>	<b>P6</b>	<b>P7</b>
<b>Active Tech.</b>	G1900	L1900	L2100	L2100	L700	U2100	
<b>Dark Tech.</b>							
<b>Restricted Tech.</b>							
<b>Decomm. Tech.</b>							
<b>E. Tilt</b>							
<b>Cables</b>	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.	1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft. 1-1/4" Coax - 170 ft.
<b>TMA's</b>							
<b>Diplexers / Combiners</b>							
<b>Radio</b>							
<b>Sector Equipment</b>							
<b>Unconnected Equipment:</b>							
<b>Scope of Work:</b>							
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>							



## RV4PX306R

**Multiband Antenna, 698–960 and 4x 1710–2690 MHz, 65° horizontal beamwidth, internal electrical tilt with manual override.**

### Electrical Specifications

Frequency Band, MHz	698–790	790–890	890–960	1710–1920	1920–2180	2300–2690
Gain, dBi	14.2	14.4	14.9	14.7	15.2	16.1
Beamwidth, Horizontal, degrees	68	69	63	63	63	62
Beamwidth, Vertical, degrees	16.4	14.9	13.6	13.7	12.2	9.7
Beam Tilt, degrees	0–10	0–10	0–10	0–10	0–10	0–10
USLS (First Lobe), dB	18	18	18	18	18	18
Null Fill, dB	-22	-22	-22	-22	-22	-22
Front-to-Back Ratio at 180°, dB	23	23	23	27	28	28
CPR at Boresight, dB	16	12	12	17	15	14
CPR at Sector, dB	8	8	6	5	3	2
Isolation, dB	25	25	25	25	25	25
Isolation, Intersystem, dB	30	30	30	30	30	30
VSWR   Return Loss, dB	1.43   15.0	1.43   15.0	1.43   15.0	1.5   14.0	1.5   14.0	1.5   14.0
PIM, 3rd Order, 2 x 20 W, dBc	-150	-150	-150	-150	-150	-150
Input Power per Port, maximum, watts	300	300	300	250	250	250
Polarization	±45°	±45°	±45°	±45°	±45°	±45°
Impedance	50 ohm	50 ohm	50 ohm	50 ohm	50 ohm	50 ohm

### Electrical Specifications, BASTA\*

Frequency Band, MHz	698–790	790–890	890–960	1710–1920	1920–2180	2300–2690
Gain by all Beam Tilts, average, dBi	14.0	14.2	14.6	14.6	15.0	15.8
Gain by all Beam Tilts Tolerance, dB	±0.2	±0.2	±0.3	±0.5	±0.4	±0.5
Gain by Beam Tilt, average, dBi	0°   14.0	0°   14.2	0°   14.6	0°   14.6	0°   15.0	0°   16.0
	5°   14.0	5°   14.2	5°   14.6	5°   14.6	5°   15.0	5°   15.8
	10°   14.0	10°   14.1	10°   14.6	10°   14.6	10°   15.1	10°   15.6
Beamwidth, Horizontal Tolerance, degrees	±1.4	±1.2	±1.6	±2.5	±3.5	±6.4
Beamwidth, Vertical Tolerance, degrees	±0.8	±0.8	±0.5	±0.9	±1	±0.9
USLS, beampeak to 20° above beampeak, dB	18	18	18	18	18	18
Front-to-Back Total Power at 180° ± 30°, dB	25	23	23	23	25	25
CPR at Boresight, dB	17	13	13	20	17	18
CPR at Sector, dB	10	10	8	7	5	4

\* CommScope® supports NGMN recommendations on Base Station Antenna Standards (BASTA). To learn more about the benefits of BASTA, [download the whitepaper Time to Raise the Bar on BSAs.](#)

### General Specifications

Antenna Type	Sector with internal RET
Band	Multiband
Brand	DualPol®
Operating Frequency Band	1710 – 2690 MHz   698 – 960 MHz
Performance Note	Outdoor usage

RV4PX306R

## Mechanical Specifications

Lightning Protection	dc Ground inner/outer conductor
Radome Material	ASA, UV stabilized
Reflector Material	Aluminum
RF Connector Interface	7-16 DIN Female
RF Connector Location	Bottom
RF Connector Quantity, total	10
Wind Loading, maximum	681.0 N @ 150 km/h 153.1 lbf @ 150 km/h
Wind Speed, maximum	250 km/h   155 mph

## Dimensions

Depth	209.0 mm   8.2 in
Length	1599.0 mm   63.0 in
Width	353.0 mm   13.9 in
Net Weight, without mounting kit	24.0 kg   52.9 lb

## Remote Electrical Tilt (RET) Information

Input Voltage	10–30 Vdc
Internal RET	High band (4)   Low band (1)
Power Consumption, idle state, maximum	2.0 W
Power Consumption, normal conditions, maximum	13.0 W
Protocol	3GPP/AISG 2.0 (Single RET)
RET Interface	8-pin DIN Female   8-pin DIN Male
RET Interface, quantity	1 female   1 male

## Packed Dimensions

Depth	325.0 mm   12.8 in
Length	1787.0 mm   70.4 in
Width	427.0 mm   16.8 in
Shipping Weight	39.0 kg   86.0 lb

## Regulatory Compliance/Certifications

### Agency

RoHS 2011/65/EU  
China RoHS SJ/T 11364-2006  
ISO 9001:2008

### Classification

## Included Products

T-041-GL-E — Argus® Adjustable Tilt Pipe Mounting Kit for 2.0"-4.5" (50-115mm) OD round members for panel antennas. Includes 2 clamp sets.

## \* Footnotes

Performance Note      Severe environmental conditions may degrade optimum performance

## **AM-X-CD-14-65-00T-RET (4' 65° Dual Broadband Antenna)**

Dual Band Electrical DownTilt Antenna

698 ~ 894MHz, X-pol., H65° / V17.0°

1710 ~ 2170MHz, X-pol., H65° / V8.5°

### **Electrical Specification**

Frequency Range	698-894MHz	1710-2170MHz
Impedance	50Ω	
Polarization	Dual, Slant ±45°	
Gain	14.0dBi / 11.85dBd @ 698-806MHz 14.8dBi / 12.65dBd @ 824-894MHz	16.1dBi / 13.95dBd @1710-1755MHz 16.3dBi / 14.15dBd @1850-1900MHz 16.0dBi / 13.85dBd @2110-2155MHz
Beamwidth	Horizontal	60° @ 1710-1755MHz 61° @ 1850-1900MHz 64° @ 2110-2155MHz
	Vertical	8.8° @ 1710-1755MHz 8.5° @ 1850-1900MHz 8.0° @ 2110-2155MHz
VSWR	≤1.5:1	
Front-to-Back Ratio	≥28 dB	
Electrical Downtilt Range	2° ~ 16°	0° ~ 10°
Isolation Between Ports	≥30 dB	
Isolation Between Ports of Different Frequency Elements	≥35 dB	
Cross Pole Discrimination	10.0 dB @ ±60° 15.0 dB @ 0°	
First Upper Side Lobe Suppression	16dB	
Side Lobe Suppression	> 16 dB @ 0-6° Tilt > 18 dB @ 7-12° Tilt (Up to 15° from Boresight)	> 16 dB @ 0-6° Tilt > 18 dB @ 7-10° Tilt (Up to 15° from Boresight)
Passive Intermodulation	≤ -150 dBc @ 2x20w	
Input Maximum CW Power	500 W	300 W
Environmental Compliance	IP65 for Radome IP67 for Connectors	
RET Motor Configuration	Field Replaceable RET Electronic Control Module / RET Motor is internal to antenna & not field replaceable	
Compliant with AISG 1.1 and 2.0	AISG 1.1 and 2.0	

### **Mechanical Specification**

Dimension (WxDxH)	11.8x5.9x48 inches (300x150x1219mm)
Weight (Without clamp)	36.4 lbs (16.5 kg)
Connector	4 x 7/16 DIN(F), Long Neck
Max Wind Speed	150 mph
Wind Load (@150 mph)	1260 N

## TTAW-07BP111-001

## TMA Twin Dual Band AWS with 700 Bypass 13 dB AISG

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS\***

UL Frequency Range (MHz)	1710-1770 with 698-746 bypass
UL Rejection	>80 dB TX rejection, >25 dB rejection at 1700 and 1800 MHz
UL Gain (dB)	13
UL Return Loss	>18 dB
UL Noise Figure	<1.6 dB
UL Output 3rd Order Intercept Point (dBm)	>+23 (Input IP3 >+11)
UL Bypass Loss (dB)	<1.9
UL Max Input Power (dBm)	+14 dBm
DL Frequency Range (MHz)	2110-2170 with 698-746 bypass
DL Return Loss	>18 dB
DL Insertion Loss (dB)	<0.4
Intermodulation	<-155 dBc (2x43 dBm TX)
Input Voltage (V)	8.0-30V (AISG Mode 10-30V; Current Alarm Mode 8-17)
Alarm Functionality	AISG compatible or in case of no AISG command received, current alarm mode 170-190 mA
Power Consumption	<1.5 W
Power Handling, RMS	700: 500 W; AWS 300W
AISG Compatibility	AISG 1.1 fully upgradable to AISG 2.0 (AISG version only depended on loaded SW version) TTAW-07BP112-001 has AISG 2.0 loaded from factory

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS\***

Dimensions HxWxD mm(ft)	250x169x139 (9.9"x6.7"x5.4")
Weight (lbs)	<18 (<8 kg)
Colors	Off white (NCS 1502-R)
RF Connectors	Female 7/16 DIN, long neck
Mounting Kit	Mounting kit for pole and wall is included

**ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS\***

Temperature Range	-40 to +65°C
Operational	ETS 300 019-1-4
Transportation	ETS 300 019-1-2
Storage	ETS 300 019-1-1
Lightning Protection	IEC 61312-1: 2 kA 8/20 $\mu$ s, 3 kA 10/350 $\mu$ s
Housing	Aluminium
MTBF	>1 million hours
Ingress Protection	IP67 minimum

**APPROVALS AND TESTS\***

Safety	UL 60950; UL 1950, TUV
EMC	FCC part 15



\*All specifications subject to change without notice. Please contact your Powerwave representative for complete performance data.





Optimizer® Side-by-Side Dual Polarized Antenna, 1710-2200, 65deg, 18.4dBi, 1.4m, VET, 0-10deg RET

**Product Description**

A combination of two X-Polarized antennas in a single radome, this pair of variable tilt antennas provides exceptional suppression of all upper sidelobes at all downtilt angles. It also features a wide downtilt range. This antenna is optimized for performance across the entire frequency band (1710-2200 MHz). The antenna comes pre-connected with two antenna control units (ACU).

**Features/Benefits**

- Variable electrical downtilt - provides enhanced precision in controlling intercell interference. The tilt is infield adjustable 0-10 deg.
- High Suppression of all Upper Sidelobes (Typically <-20dB).
- Gain tracking – difference between AWS UL (1710-1755 MHz) and DL (2110-2155 MHz) <1dB.
- Two X-Polarised panels in a single radome.
- Azimuth horizontal beamwidth difference <4deg between AWS UL (1710-1755 MHz) and DL (2110-2155 MHz).
- Low profile for low visual impact.
- Dual polarization; Broadband design.
- Includes (2) AISG 2.0 Compatible ACU-A20-N antenna control units.



**Technical Specifications**

**Electrical Specifications**

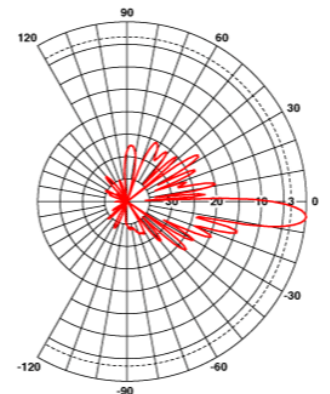
Frequency Range, MHz	1710-2200
Horizontal Beamwidth, deg	65
Vertical Beamwidth, deg	5.9 to 7.7
Electrical Downtilt, deg	0-10
Gain, dBi (dBd)	18.4 (16.3)
1st Upper Sidelobe Suppression, dB	> 18 (typically > 20)
Upper Sidelobe Suppression, dB	> 18 all (typically > 20)
Front-To-Back Ratio, dB	>26 (typically 28)
Polarization	Dual pol +/-45°
VSWR	< 1.5:1
Isolation between Ports, dB	> 30
3rd Order IMP @ 2 x 43 dBm, dBc	> 150 (155 Typical)
Impedance, Ohms	50
Maximum Power Input, W	300
Lightning Protection	Direct Ground
Connector Type	(4) 7-16 Long Neck Female

**Mechanical Specifications**

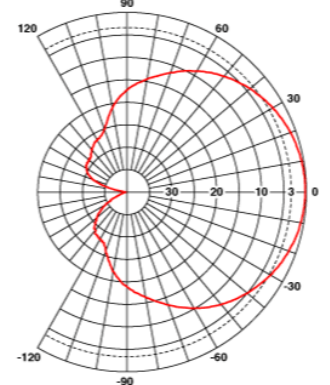
Dimensions - HxWxD, mm (in)	1420 x 331 x 80 (55.9 x 13 x 3.15)
Weight w/o Mtg Hardware, kg (lb)	18.5 (40.7)
Survival Wind Speed, km/h (mph)	200 (125)
Rated Wind Speed, km/h (mph)	160 (100)
Max Wind Loading Area, m <sup>2</sup> (ft <sup>2</sup> )	0.47 (5.03)
Front Thrust @ Rated Wind, N (lbf)	756 (170)
Maximum Thrust @ Rated Wind, N (lbf)	756 (170)
Wind Load - Side @ Rated Wind, N (lbf)	231 (52)
Wind Load - Rear @ Rated Wind, N (lbf)	408 (92)
Radome Material	Fiberglass
Radome Color	Light Grey RAL7035
Mounting Hardware Material	Diecasted Aluminum
Shipping Weight, kg (lb)	24.5 (53.9)
Packing Dimensions, HxWxD, mm (in)	1520 x 408 x 198 (59.8 x 16 x 7.8)

**Ordering Information**

Mounting Hardware APM40-2 + APM40-E2



Vertical Pattern



Horizontal Pattern

**Other Documentation**

- APM40 Series Datasheet
- APM40 Series Installation Instructions

All information contained in the present datasheet is subject to confirmation at time of ordering

# Dual Broadband Antenna

90° 1.4 m MET Antenna

806-960/1710-2170 MHz

Part Number:  
7770.00

Horizontal Beamwidth: 90°  
Gain: 13.5/16 dBi

Electrical Downtilt: Adjustable  
Connector Type: 7/16 female

The Powerwave dual band dual polarized broadband antenna has individual adjustable electrical downtilt per band (upgradeable to Remote Electrical Tilt (RET)). Four connector ports allow separate tilts on each frequency band and ensure the use of diversity concepts. The phase shifter technology, based on a patented sliding dielectric, minimizes intermodulation distortion and maximizes efficiency. The slant +/- 45° dual polarization system provides the independent fading signals needed for achieving top-quality coverage via diversity concepts. The Powerwave Broadband antenna design is based on a patented stacked aperture-coupled patch technology, which provides high isolation performance and a wide VSWR bandwidth. The antennas have superior radiation patterns due to a unique reflector design which provides a very small variation of the -3dB horizontal beam width over the frequency band as well as a high front-to-back ratio.



### Key Benefits

- Excellent broad- and multi-band capabilities
- Polarization purity makes good diversity gain
- Excellent pattern performance and high gain over frequency
- High passive intermodulation performance
- Light, slim and robust design

# Preliminary

ANTENNA  
SYSTEMS

BASE STATION  
SYSTEMS

COVERAGE  
SYSTEMS

## Dual Broadband Antenna

## Electrical Specifications (Preliminary)

Frequency band (MHz)	806-960	1710-2170
Gain, $\pm 0.5$ dB (dBi)	13.5	16.0
Polarization	Dual linear $\pm 45^\circ$	
Nominal Impedance (Ohm)	50	
VSWR	1.5:1	
VSWR		1.5:1
Isolation between inputs (dB)	30	
Isolation between inputs (dB)		30
Inter band isolation (dB)	40	
Horizontal -3 dB beamwidth	$85 \pm 5^\circ$	$85 \pm 5^\circ$
Tracking, Horizontal plane, $\pm 60^\circ$ (dB)	$< 2.0$	
Tracking, Horizontal plane, $\pm 60^\circ$ (dB)		$< 2.0$
Electrical downtilt range (adjustable)	$0^\circ$ to $10^\circ$	$0^\circ$ to $8^\circ$
Vertical -3 dB beamwidth	$14.3 \pm 2.0^\circ$	$6.6 \pm 1^\circ$
Sidelobe suppression, Vertical 1 st upper (dB)	$> 17, 16, 15$ $x=0, 5, 10^\circ$ MET	$> 17, 16, 15$ $x=0, 4, 8^\circ$ MET
Vertical beam squint	$< 0.8^\circ$	$< 0.5^\circ$
First null-fill (dB)	$< -25$	$< -25$
Front-to-back ratio (dB)	$> 25$	$> 27$
Front-to-back ratio, total power (dB)	$> 20$	$> 23$
IM3, 2Tx@43dBm (dBc)	$< -153$	
IM3, 2Tx@43dBm (dBc)		$< -153$
IM7, 2Tx@43dBm (dBc)		$< -160$
Power Handling, Average per input (W)	400	250
Power Handling, Average total (W)	800	500

All specifications are subject to change without notice.  
Contact your Powerwave representative for complete performance data.

## Mechanical Specifications

Connector Type	4 x 7/16 DIN female
Connector Position	Bottom
Dimensions, HxWxD	1408mm x 280mm x 125mm (55"x11"x5")
Weight Including Brackets	15.8 kg (35 lbs)
Wind Load, Frontal, 42m/s Cd=1	435N (98 lbf)
Survival Wind Speed (m/s)	70 (156mph)
Lightning Protection	DC grounded
Radome Material	GRP
Radome Color	Light Gray
Mounting	Pre-mounted Standard Brackets
Packing Size	1550mm x 355mm x 255mm (61"x14"x10")

## Corporate Headquarters

Powerwave Technologies, Inc.  
1801 East St. Andrew Place  
Santa Ana, CA 92705 USA

Tel: 714-466-1000  
Fax: 714-466-5800  
www.powerwave.com

## Main European Office

Antennvägen 6  
SE-187 80 Täby  
Sweden  
Tel: +46 8 540 822 00  
Fax: +46 8 540 823 40

## Main Asia Pacific Office

23 F Tai Yau Building  
181 Johnston Road  
Wanchai, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2512 6123  
Fax: +852 2575 4860



©Copyright March 2005, Powerwave Technologies, Inc. All Rights reserved. Powerwave, Powerwave Technologies, The Power in Wireless and the Powerwave logo are registered trademarks of Powerwave Technologies, Inc.

COVERAGE AND CAPACITY

TECHNOLOGY LEADERSHIP

GLOBAL PARTNER

INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS

QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

## TT19-08BP111-001

## TMA Twin 1900 with 850 Bypass 12 dB AISG 1.1

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

UL Frequency Range (MHz)	1850-1910 with 824-894 bypass
UL Rejection	>77 dB
UL Gain(dB)	12
UL Return Loss	>18
UL Noise Figure	<1.7 dB, Typical
UL Output 3rd Order Intercept Point(dBm)	>+23
UL Bypass Loss(dB)	2.5, Typical
UL Max Input Power (dBm)	+14 dBm
DL Frequency Range (MHz)	1930-1990 with 824-894 bypass
DL Return Loss	>18
DL Insertion Loss (dB)	850 MHz, <0.3; 1900 MHz, <0.5
Intermodulation	@ 2 x +43 dBm TX carriers, in receive band, <160 dBc, referred to antenna port
Input Voltage (V)	AISG Mode: 10-30; Current alarm mode: 8 -17
Alarm Functionality	AISG compatible or in case of no AISG command received, current alarm mode 170-190 mA
Power Consumption	<1.1W @12V
Power Handling, RMS	850: >57 dBm; 1900: >55 dBm
AISG Compatibility	AISG 1.1 fully upgradable to AISG 2.0 (AISG version only dependent on loaded SW version) TT19-08BP112-001 has AISG 2.0 loaded from factory

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimension HxWxD mm(ft)	250x169x137 mm (9.9"x6.7"x5.4")
Weight(lbs)	<16
Colors	Off white (NCS 1502-R)
RF Connectors	DIN 7/16 female, long neck
Mounting Kit	Mounting kit for pole and wall is included

**ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Temperature Range	-40° C to +65° C (-40° F to +149° F)
Operational	ETS 300 019-1-4
Transportation	ETS 300 019-1-2
Storage	ETS 300 019-1-1
Lightning Protection	3 kA 10/350 µs; 20 kA (Shield)
Housing	Aluminum
MTBF	>1 million hours per TMA
Ingress Protection	IP65 and IP68

**APPROVAL AND TESTS**

Safety	EN60950
EMC	3GPP: TS 25.113



\*All specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your Powerwave representative for complete performance data.